2023 Program Book for Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism in Korea
Korea Tourism Organization’s
Support System to Attract
Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism
WHY KOREA?

Convenient Transportation

Incheon International Airport

- Flights to 58 countries and 189 cities around the world
- Received the world's first Level 4 rating in airport customer experience as assessed under the supervision of the Airports Council International (ACI) in 2021

58 countries

Eight International Airports Nationwide

Incheon, Gimpo, Yangyang, Cheongju, Daegu, Muan, Gimhae, Jeju

5 eight international airports

Five Cruise Terminals

- Incheon International Cruise Terminal: Terminal exclusive to cruise ships where 225,000 ton cruise ships, the world's biggest, can dock.
- Additional cruise ports in Busan, Yeosu, Sokcho, and Jeju

5 cruise terminals

National Transportation Network Connecting the Entire Country

Seven domestic airports, KTX high speed railway, 24-hour express and intercity buses

7 domestic airports
### Why Korea?

#### Travel Infrastructure

**A Safe Country to Travel**

- Safe travel environment where you can go about safely at night and has a low theft risk
- No. 1 in travel security satisfaction while visiting Korea (2019 Foreign Visitor Status Survey, Korea Tourism Organization)

**SAFE**

#### Information and Communications Technology (ICT) Infrastructure

- Commercialization of world’s first 5G nationwide network (April 3, 2019)
- ICT Penetration Rate 1st (2018-2020)
- Broadband internet penetration rate 84% (2020, World No.1)
- 5G download speed 432.7 Mbps (2022, World No.1)

**ICT**

*Source: Invest Korea website – Why Korea*
WHY KOREA?

Eight international airports have optimal connectivity with 19 convention centers nationwide. Regional organizations specializing in MICE support highly experienced and professional policies for the best events.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Regional CVB</th>
<th>Convention Center</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Capacity (Maximum, persons)</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seoul Special City</td>
<td>Seoul Tourism Organization</td>
<td>COEX</td>
<td>460,030</td>
<td>72,770 (excluding exhibition halls)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.coex.co.kr">www.coex.co.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>aT Center</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>640</td>
<td><a href="http://www.aatcenter.or.kr">www.aatcenter.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SETEC</td>
<td>11,019</td>
<td>500</td>
<td><a href="http://www.setec.or.kr">www.setec.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busan Metropolitan City</td>
<td>Busan Tourism Organization</td>
<td>BEXCO</td>
<td>76,910</td>
<td>10,462</td>
<td><a href="http://www.bexco.co.kr">www.bexco.co.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daegu Metropolitan City</td>
<td>Daegu Tourism Organization</td>
<td>EXCO</td>
<td>26,944</td>
<td>3,470</td>
<td><a href="http://www.exco.co.kr">www.exco.co.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incheon Metropolitan City</td>
<td>Incheon Tourism Organization</td>
<td>Seoul-Granamia</td>
<td>117,163</td>
<td>26,664</td>
<td><a href="http://www.songdoconvensia.com">www.songdoconvensia.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyeonggi-do</td>
<td>Gyeonggi Tourism Organization</td>
<td>Goyang Convention &amp; Visitors Bureau</td>
<td>12,027</td>
<td>1,054</td>
<td><a href="http://www.kdcenter.or.kr">www.kdcenter.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daegu Metropolitan City</td>
<td>Daegu Tourism Organization</td>
<td>EXCO</td>
<td>26,944</td>
<td>3,470</td>
<td><a href="http://www.exco.co.kr">www.exco.co.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incheon Metropolitan City</td>
<td>Incheon Tourism Organization</td>
<td>Seoul-Granamia</td>
<td>117,163</td>
<td>26,664</td>
<td><a href="http://www.songdoconvensia.com">www.songdoconvensia.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyeonggi-do</td>
<td>Gyeonggi Tourism Organization</td>
<td>Goyang Convention &amp; Visitors Bureau</td>
<td>12,027</td>
<td>1,054</td>
<td><a href="http://www.kdcenter.or.kr">www.kdcenter.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daegu Metropolitan City</td>
<td>Daegu Tourism Organization</td>
<td>EXCO</td>
<td>26,944</td>
<td>3,470</td>
<td><a href="http://www.exco.co.kr">www.exco.co.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incheon Metropolitan City</td>
<td>Incheon Tourism Organization</td>
<td>Seoul-Granamia</td>
<td>117,163</td>
<td>26,664</td>
<td><a href="http://www.songdoconvensia.com">www.songdoconvensia.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MICE Infrastructure by Region
Recommended Activities at a Glance

**Korea Activity**

- **Korean Culture Experience**
  - Experience a K-Pop Dance at Dance Joa
  - Learn a K-Pop Dance at Jane DMC Korea
  - Traditional Korean Dance at Hallyu Jangneung
  - Experience Traditional Culture at Dabyeot Village
  - Experience Traditional Culture at Gaesil Village

- **Outdoor Sports**
  - Zipline Yongin
  - Rowing Race
  - Forest of Tea Ceremony by Discover Jeju
  - Gimhae Nakdonggang Rail Bike
  - Yeosu Cruise Experience

- **Indoor Sports**
  - E-World
  - Everland Theme Park
  - Seoul Land Theme Park
  - Lotte World Theme Park

- **Tour of Industrial Sites**
  - Hyundai Cruise: Cruise Experience
  - Hyundai Motor Company: Factory Tour
  - Samsung Town: Activity and Experience Center

- **Unique Experiences**
  - Petite France Performance and Stamp Tour
  - Clayarch Gimhae Museum: Ceramic Experience
  - Bonte Museum: Guided Tour of the Exhibition

- **Korean Traditional Craft**
  - Silver and Cloisonne Craft Experience
  - Yachting Experience at Yacht Tale

- **Unique Venues**
  - Gyeongju Donggung Palace
  - Daegu Tisco Art Center

- **Outdoor Events**
  - Seoul International Music Festival
  - Seoul Jazz Festival

- **Unique Group Event Facilities**
  - E-World
  - Everland Theme Park
  - Seoul Land Theme Park

Critique for the Recommended Activity Proposal

- A facility where a group consisting of 10 or more people can share in an experience
- A short experience program for adults

This program book contains information on the diverse activities available, to ensure that those who take part in corporate meetings and incentive tours in Korea will have a fun and meaningful experience.
Recommended Activities by Region

1. Seoul
2. Capital Area (Incheon, Gyeonggi-do)
3. Gangwon-do
4. Chungcheong Area
5. Jeolla Area
6. Northern Gyeongsang Area
7. Southern Gyeongsang Area
8. Jeju
Whatever you imagine, Seoul will bring you the greatest satisfaction. Combining innovative tech with tradition, the city that is most Korean, while at the same time the most global. Fall in love with the charms of Seoul.
1. SEOUL

In Seoul, where tradition and future coexist, you can engage in a wide range of high-quality activities. Build some unique memories that are only possible in Korea.

Experience K-Pop Dance at Dance Joa

This program has a high satisfaction rating, thanks to the systematic dance curriculum and teaching delivered by expert instructors. With passion, even novices can learn how to dance to the cheerful K-Pop.

Capacity
- Gangnam Branch: Up to 25 persons
- Guro Digital Complex Branch: Up to 100 persons

Main Location
- Gangnam Branch: Dance Joa, 8F, Yeoksam Building, 17-6, Yeoksam-ro 3-gil, Gangnam-gu, Seoul
- Guro Digital Complex Branch: Dance Joa, 3F, Daedong Building, 46, Jowon-ro 2-gil, Sillim-dong, Gwanak-gu, Seoul

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- K-Pop Dance Special Lecture: 1 hour

Languages Available
- Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
- Real K-Pop Dance
  +82-10-3445-2737
  realkpophance@gmail.com

Additional Information
- www.realkpophance.com
- facebook.com/realkpopdance

Cosmojin K-Pop Experience

A professional dance instructor who can teach in English instructs the class at the desired location. Awaken your inner dancer!

Capacity
- Up to 200 persons

Main Location
- Onsite classes (notify your desired location in advance)

Recommended/Programs and Estimated Duration
- K-Pop Experience: 2 hours

Languages Available
- Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
- Cosmojin Tour & Consulting
  +82-2-318-0345

Additional Information
- www.cosmojin.com
In October 2022, a group visited Beauty Play to learn about and experience the makeup market in Korea. In the morning, over 20 international group travelers participated in the K-pop idol makeup seminar and enjoyed a fun time in the makeup program. In the afternoon, students from the Stylist Department at a Korean university visited to attend a seminar taught by a professional stylist. Beauty Play is a space where you can experience the various makeup brands produced by small and medium-sized cosmetics businesses in Korea. People from the beauty industry, as well as interested individuals, are lining up to visit the beauty classes that utilize products from the store, as well as the makeup demonstrations provided by professional makeup artists.

K-Pop Making Class
Tour the King Studio, which specializes in K-Pop, to experience the process of K-Pop production with a team that consists of singers, producers, and engineers. After listening to a theory lecture on your assigned position, you’ll form a team to record a K-Pop Making Class and produce your own music video.

Capacity
Up to 10 persons

Main Location
King Studio, 10F, 85, Cheonggyecheon-ro, Jongno-gu, Seoul

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- K-Pop Experience (2 hours)

Languages Available
Korean, English, Chinese, Japanese

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
King Studio, +82-2-6338-2428, join@musicking.co.kr

Additional Information
corp.musicking.co.kr

K-Beauty Experience at Beauty Play
Beauty Play is a comprehensive beauty platform in Myeongdong. Learn about the globally loved K-beauty industry and enjoy a one-day class, offering a first-hand experience of the beauty culture via makeup lectures and the opportunity to make your own cosmetics.

Capacity
Up to 40 persons

Main Location
Beauty Play, 3F, 73, Myeongdong-gil, Jung-gu, Seoul

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Beauty Industry Group Seminar (1 hour)
- Individual K-Beauty Experience (5-10 minutes per person)

Languages Available
Korean, English, Chinese, Japanese

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Korea Cosmetic Industry Institute, +82-70-4070-9675, bm0303@kcii.re.kr

Additional Information
www.beautyplay.kr
www.instagram.com/beautyplay.official

Korean Food Contest at Now Cooking
If you have a basic knowledge of Korean food, you can participate in a cooking contest! It is worth trying, even as a novice cook. Listen to the explanation provided by a professional chef in English, and then divide up the roles to make colorful Korean food and come together as a true team.

Capacity
Up to 40 persons

Main Location
Now Cooking Studio, 6F, Merche Building, 59, Ewhayeodae-gil, Seodaemun-gu, Seoul

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Making Bulgogi and Japchae (3 hours; meal included)

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Now Cooking, +82-2-326-5816, nowcooking@naver.com

Additional Information
www.nowcooking.co.kr

Recommended Activities by Region
Korea Unique Venue
Large Group Event Facilities
Korea Tourism Organization's Support System to Attract Corporate/Meetings & Incentive Tourism

Hansik Experience
Korean food is famous for its diverse flavors and beautiful colors. Since the cuisine requires a wide range of materials and collective labor to prepare the ingredients, cooking Korean food is a great teambuilding activity. By taking on specific roles to prepare the ingredients and mix them together, you will learn about Korean food that may have been unfamiliar, and you will find yourself counting on the colleagues next to you.

Korean Food Contest at Now Cooking
If you have a basic knowledge of Korean food, you can participate in a cooking contest! It is worth trying, even as a novice cook. Listen to the explanation provided by a professional chef in English, and then divide up the roles to make colorful Korean food and come together as a true team.
In October 2022, when the fall foliage presented a beautiful view outside the window, foreigners competed in a Hansik contest at the Now Cooking Studio. The group of contestants, who were invited by the Korea Tourism Organization, already had a great interest in Korea and Hansik and could name countless Korean dishes. For this group, Now Cooking Studio chose some beautiful and delicious Korean dishes such as gimbap (rice and vegetable rolls), japchae (stir-fried glass noodles with beef and vegetables), gujeolpan (nine assorted ingredients on a wooden plate), gungjung tteokbokki (Korean royal court rice cakes) and bibimbap (rice topped with vegetables and spicy pepper sauce) for the Hansik Contest. The contestants received a basic explanation of the cooking instructions, then divided up the roles within their teams, and cooked by looking at the directions and photos. The chef would walk around and assist as a judge and a helper, allowing the participants to concentrate on cooking without difficulty. The studio was initially packed with tension and was filled with pleasant laughter in no time. Enjoying the contest, taking photos, and eating a plentiful meal that they prepared together resulted in an unforgettably delicious experience.

Traditional Food Experience at the Tteok Museum

After checking out the exhibition hall to see the traditional kitchenware of Korea, you'll learn how to make traditional Korean food such as tteok (rice cake), kimchi, and bibimbap. Various dishes are prepared for the experience, and you can also enjoy the food you make. Advance reservation is required.

- Capacity
  - English: Up to 20 persons
  - Korean: Up to 100 persons

- Main Location
  - Tteok Museum, Insan Building, 71, Donhwamun-ro, Jongno-gu, Seoul

- Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
  - Making Tteok and Kimchi (30 minutes)
  - Cooking and Dining on Bibimbap, Bulgogi, and Sundubu Jjigae (2 hours)

- Languages Available
  - Korean, English

- Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
  - Tteok Museum (+82-2-741-5447 ttmuseum@tkmuseum.or.kr)

Additional Information
- www.tkmuseum.or.kr

I Love Hansik Cooking Class

As a company specializing in Korean food tourism, I Love Hansik offers professional cooking classes in many languages. You can choose your own course (VIP or general) and set up your own Korean food table. Online classes are also provided in non-Korean languages.

- Capacity
  - Up to 100 persons

- Main Location
  - Onsite classes are available

- Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
  - Dakgalbi and Pajeon (Spicy Marinated Chicken and Scallion Pancakes), Gimbap and Tteokbokki, Bulgogi and Japchae (2 hours each; meal included)

- Languages Available
  - Korean, English, Chinese, Japanese, Indonesian

- Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
  - I Love Hansik (+82-70-7786-1445 ceo@ilovehansik.com)

Additional Information
- www.ilovehansik.com
- www.facebook.com/ilovehansik
- www.instagram.com/ilovehansik

Ongo’s Teambuilding Hansik Cooking Class

After listening to a lecture on the Hansik food culture and seeing a demonstration by the chef under the concept of “edutainment,” each team decides on a recipe and then creates its own dish through creative thinking and teamwork. The Hansik culture quiz makes the experience more enjoyable, and you can also choose from a halal food or vegan menu.

- Capacity
  - Up to 25 persons

- Main Location
  - Ongo Food Communication, 12, Samil-daero 30-gil, Jongno-gu, Seoul

- Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
  - Group Cooking Class (2 hours)

- Languages Available
  - Korean, English

- Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
  - Ongo Food Communication (+82-2-3448-1617 ongfood@ongofood.com)

Additional Information
- www.ongofood.com

Exciting Hansik Contest

In October 2022, when the fall foliage presented a beautiful view outside the window, foreigners competed in a Hansik contest at the Now Cooking Studio. The group of contestants, who were invited by the Korea Tourism Organization, already had a great interest in Korea and Hansik and could name countless Korean dishes. For this group, Now Cooking Studio chose some beautiful and delicious Korean dishes such as gimbap (rice and vegetable rolls), japchae (stir-fried glass noodles with beef and vegetables), gujeolpan (nine assorted ingredients on a wooden plate), gungjung tteokbokki (Korean royal court rice cakes) and bibimbap (rice topped with vegetables and spicy pepper sauce) for the Hansik Contest. The contestants received a basic explanation of the cooking instructions, then divided up the roles within their teams, and cooked by looking at the directions and photos. The chef would walk around and assist as a judge and a helper, allowing the participants to concentrate on cooking without difficulty. The studio was initially packed with tension and was filled with pleasant laughter in no time. Enjoying the contest, taking photos, and eating a plentiful meal that they prepared together resulted in an unforgettably delicious experience.
Explore the Market With a Chef at the Ome Cooking Lab

Enjoy a cooking class at the traditional market combined with a mission game. You’ll learn a few Korean expressions as the chef gives a brief description of a gourmet dish, after which you’ll be asked to purchase ingredients from the traditional market to make the dish yourself. During the day, you’ll visit the Gyeongdong Market or Namdaemun Market, while at night, you’ll visit the Noryangjin Fisheries Wholesale Market.

Capacity: Up to 15 persons
Main Location: Ome Cooking Lab, 22-1, Gosanja-ro 46-gil, Dongdaemun-gu, Seoul
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Exploring the Traditional Market With the Chef 3 hours
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Ome Cooking Lab +82-10-5090-5350, omecookinglab@gmail.com
Additional Information: www.omecookinglab.com

Lotteria’s Cooking Experience

Join the Lotte Group’s Lotteria’s Cooking Experience and learn how to make Lotteria’s signature dishes. The experience is designed to provide an authentic Korean culinary experience, featuring traditional Korean dishes that are popular among locals and tourists.

Capacity: Up to 5 persons
Main Location: Lotteria’s Cooking Experience, Lotte World Tower, Jamsil-dong, Songpa-gu, Seoul
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Lotteria’s Cooking Experience 2 hours
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Lotteria’s Cooking Experience +82-2-7994-3500, cookingexperience@lotteria.com
Additional Information: www.lotteria.com

Suguk Makgeolli-Making Experience

Make makgeolli, a traditional Korean fermented drink, as a team. Combine forces to mix the ingredients, make the makgeolli, and taste the drink. Enjoy the aroma and beauty of this fermented drink to enjoy the culture of Korea in a friendly atmosphere.

Capacity: Up to 10 persons
Main Location: Suguk Brewery, 9, Achasan-ro 46-gil, Gwangjin-gu, Seoul
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Making Makgeolli 2 hours
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Suguk +82-2-6398-8975, +82-10-9117-9975 sugukseoul@gmail.com
Additional Information: www.sugukseoul.com

Sunny’s Dining: Making Hansik Desserts

Make red bean paste glutinous rice cakes, a traditional dessert of Korea. Use peeled red beans to make the angeum or paste, and proceed to make the glutinous rice cakes with red bean paste with a distinctive design inspired by the hanbok. They make a perfect gift.

Capacity: Up to 15 persons
Main Location: Sunny’s Dining, Room 1801, Metro The O’ Ville, 199, Baekbeom-ro, Mapo-gu, Seoul
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Pat Anggeum Chaltteok (Red Bean Paste Glutinous Rice Cakes) 1 hour and 30 minutes
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Sunny’s Dining +82-10-5025-0210, truly2004@naver.com

Makgeolli-Brewing Experience at SOMA Brewery

Make and try makgeolli, the traditional fermented drink of Korea that was widely enjoyed by our ancestors, to appreciate the traditional culture of Korea. Become part of this cheerful Korean culture by tasting the traditionally brewed makgeolli.

Capacity: - Brewery: Up to 20 persons
- Onsite classes: No limit
Main Location: SOMA in Bangbae, Basement of the Jeongseo Building, 7, Hyoryeong-ro 34-gil, Seocho-gu, Seoul
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Making Makgeolli 2 hours
Languages Available: Korean (English materials are provided)
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: SOMA in Bangbae +82-2-585-7788 somawine@gmail.com
Additional Information: cafe.naver.com/somawine
Experience the Traditions of Korea at Modernhan

Modernhan is a traditional arts agency offering various programs based on the traditions of Korea. Enter a traditional hanok, wear a hanbok and enjoy a cultural performance by traditional artists, or participate in a banquet reinterpreted in the Korean way.

Capacity
Up to 100 persons

Main Location
Onsite classes are available

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Hanok Experience 3 hours

Languages Available
Korean, English, Chinese, Japanese

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Modernhan +82-2-816-7856 modern.han.info@gmail.com

Additional Information
www.modernhan.kr
www.instagram.com/modern.han

Experience Classical Korean Music at the National Gugak Center

The National Gugak Center operates a gugak program every Friday morning and afternoon for international group visitors. Learn the basic rhythms of Korea by playing the janggu, and then enjoy an exciting samulnori (traditional percussion quartet). Apply in advance by downloading the application available on the website.

Capacity
Up to 25 persons per team, 50 persons maximum

Main Location
National Gugak Center, 2364, Nambusunhwan-ro, Seocho-gu, Seoul

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Basic Rhythm of Janggu, Samulnori Experience 2 hours (Friday AM and PM every week)

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
National Gugak Center +82-2-580-3054 baewon@korea.kr

Additional Information
www.gugak.go.kr

Golden Cats Percussion Music and Korean Dance

Enjoy Korean dance to the fullest by connecting it with K-Pop, and K-drama. The union of Samgomu, a traditional Korean dance that features drums, with K-Pop, is a unique and energetic experience. Video filming, is allowed, and a certificate is provided upon completion.

Capacity
Up to 20 persons

Main Location
Golden Cats, 1F, 14, Hakdong-ro 12-gil, Gangnam-gu, Seoul

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
K-culture Experience- Formal Course 1 hour 20 minutes

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Golden Cats +82-10-5097-1773 golden_cats@naver.com

Additional Information
www.goldencats.co.kr
www.youtube.com/user/amidalda

Korea, a country with a history of 5,000 years, has unique modes of life and cultural styles that are not found elsewhere. Wear a hanbok, the traditional attire of Korea, and take commemorative photos at a traditional hanok building – or learn Taekwondo, or how to play the janggu, a traditional percussive instrument. You can also make crafts using traditional techniques. Experiencing the traditional culture of Korea with your colleagues will make Korea feel more familiar to you and will remain a great memory for a long time.
Traditional Gugak Experience at Cosmojin
Work with your teammates to prepare a traditional Korean music performance that stacks up sounds through collaboration with others.

Capacity: Up to 25 persons
Main Location: Onsite classes (notify your desired location in advance)
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Basic Janggu Experience (2 hours)
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Cosmojin Tour & Consulting, +82-2-318-0345
Additional Information: www.cosmojin.com

Taekwondo Experience at Cosmojin
Taekwondo is the martial art of Korea with a 2,000-year history and is an official Olympic sport. Learn about the spirit and the basic movements of Taekwondo – and with a bit of courage, you may go as far as smashing a pine board.

Capacity: Up to 100 persons
Main Location: Onsite classes
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Basic Movements of Taekwondo (2 hours)
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Cosmojin Tour & Consulting, +82-2-318-0345
Additional Information: www.cosmojin.com

Mother-of-Pearl Craft Experience at Jinjooshell
At Bukchon Hanok Village, learn how to make najeonchilgi (lacquerware inlaid with mother-of-pearl), a leading craft of Korea, at the "Mother-of-Pearl Story, Jinjooshell" with Master Lee Young-ok. Create your own accessories that are both elaborate and neatly presented.

Capacity: Up to 30 persons
Main Location: - Bukchon, Jinjooshell, 1F, 42-3, Bukchon-ro, Jongno-gu, Seoul
- Jinjooshell, 37, Mokdong-gil-Mbaam-gil, Gwangju-e, Gyeonggi-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Making Najeonchilgi (1 hour and 30 minutes)
Languages Available: Korean, English, Chinese, Japanese
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Jinjooshell, +82-2-2253-7585, +82-10-9182-9051, ymspace@jinjooshell.com

Mother-of-Pearl Craft Experience at Mizi Company
Utilizing the najeonchilgi art, a traditional Korean technique, make a small accessory such as a picture frame. The mother-of-pearl DIY kit depicting beautiful locations in Korea makes a great gift.

Capacity: Up to 30 persons
Main Location: Mizi Company, Room 201, Seoul Women's Startup Plaza at Dogok Station, 2814, Nambusunhwan-ro, Gangnam-gu, Seoul
Onsite classes are available
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Experiencing Najeonchilgi (1 hour and 30 minutes)
Languages Available: Korean, English, Spanish
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Mizi Company, +82-10-5385-5370, mizicompany1@gmail.com
K-Medicine Wellness Experience at the Seoul K-Medi Center

The Seoul K-Medi Center is located at the entrance of Seoul Yangnyeongsi Market, which supplies the herbs that form the raw ingredients of Korean traditional medicine. Learn about the major effects of herbs at the "Seoul Yangnyeongsi Herbs Medicine Museum" inside the center, then experience foods and Korean medicines utilizing these herbs. A Yangnyeongsi Market Tour is also available.

Capacity
- Up to 10 persons

Main Location
- Seoul K-Medi Center, 26, Yangnyeongjungang-ro, Dongdaemun-gu, Seoul

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Herbal Footbath Experience 20 minutes
- Bopjeon Herbal Experience 40 minutes

Languages Available
- Korean, English, Japanese

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
- Seoul K-Medi Center (+82-2-969-9241)

Additional Information
- kmedi.ddm.go.kr
- www.youtube.com/c/kmedicenter
- www.instagram.com/kmedicenter_official
- www.facebook.com/kmedicenterofficial

Urban Quest

Urban Quest is a racing game where the participants are divided into teams and must communicate with locals at the major traditional markets in Seoul or in the alleyways of the city to find clues and solve puzzles. Unlock the mysteries tucked away in boxes built with various sensors or buttons.

Capacity
- 20-50 persons

Main Location
- Major destinations in Seoul including Ilseon-dong, Hanok Village, Insa-dong, Jogyesa Temple, and Changdeokgung Palace

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Mystery Seoul Tour 2~3 hours

Languages Available
- Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
- Rokstar (+82-70-772-8868, rokstarseoul@gmail.com)

Additional Information
- www.rokstar.kr
- www.rokstar.kr

Seoul Race

Seoul Race is carried out as a mini-game for each team at the major tourist destinations in Seoul. Enjoy the tourism experience while building fond memories and having fun.

Capacity
- No limit

Main Location
- Onsite classes (major tourist destinations in downtown Seoul including Namsangol Hanok Village, N Seoul Tower, Changdeokgung Palace, and Myeongdong)

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Seoul Race around 5 hours

Languages Available
- Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
- e-Tourism (+82-2-323-6850, +82-10-4403-4436, info@koreaetour.com)

Additional Information
- www.koreaetour.com
- www.facebook.com/koreaetour

Outdoor Races

The team that completes the greatest number of missions at the major tourist destinations in Seoul within the time limit is declared the winner. Various programs are operated depending on the characteristics of members and the available time. While the instructions are easy enough for everyone to follow, this is a great teambuilding program since the success or failure of the mission is determined by the strategy and teamwork between members.
Find Hangeul!

Words written in the Korean alphabet, Hangeul (or Hangul), are hidden at the major tourist destinations of Seoul. It is okay if you cannot read Hangeul. Combine forces with your team to find the Hangeul letters hidden in the various mission venues to complete the word.

Capacity: Up to 50 persons
Main Location: Onsite classes (Various locations in Seoul)
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Find Hangeul (3 hours)
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Aju Incentive (82-2-786-0028 ajuincentive@ajutours.co.kr)
Additional Information: www.ajutours.co.kr

Find the Wrong Destination

Pick a hanbok to dress up in, and set out to explore Gyeongbokgung Palace. Compare the mission paper you have been given against the actual ancient palace in order to find discrepancies in the picture.

Capacity: No limit
Main Location: Onsite classes (entire Gyeongbokgung area)
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Wear a Hanbok and Find the Incorrect Destination (2-3 hours)
Languages Available: Korean, English, Chinese, Japanese
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Hanboknam (82-10-6485-8507)
Additional Information: -

Treasure Hunt in Seoul

Notes with numbers written on them are hidden in various locations at Cheonggye Plaza, a resting spot at the center of Seoul that is beloved by the city’s residents. Travel to Cheonggyecheon Stream for a present, as some of the numbers come with a prize.

Capacity: Up to 300 persons
Main Location: Onsite classes (Cheonggye Plaza)
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Cheonggye Plaza Treasure Hunt (up to 60 minutes)
Languages Available: Korean, English, Chinese, Indonesian, Russian
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Jane DMC Korea (82-2-720-7506)
Additional Information: janetourdmc.com

Running Man at Gwangjang Market

Reenact Running Man, a popular Korean variety TV show, at Gwangjang Market, which is a famous street food destination.

Capacity: Up to 100 persons
Main Location: Onsite program (entire area of Gwangjang Market)
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Running Man at Gwangjang Market (up to 90 minutes)
Languages Available: Korean, English, Chinese, Indonesian, Russian
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Jane DMC Korea (82-2-720-7506)
Additional Information: janetourdmc.com
A group visited G-Valley for the FAM tour prepared by the Korea Tourism Organization to celebrate the era of the "new normal" from September to October 2022. The FAM tour group was divided into five sessions, and a total of 58 people paid a visit to G-Valley in groups of 9 to 18. They enjoyed drones and a virtual reality experience, and left their ideas and feedback on the advancement of the new industry.

Tour of Industrial Sites

Look around the industrial facilities of Korea that have established the Korea of today and are preparing the country for a sustainable future on the global stage. Tour industrial sites, discover new ideas, and enjoy a variety of experiences.

Recommended Activities by Region
Recommended Activities

Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism in Korea

Seoul Recommended Activities by Region

Korea Unique Venue

Large Group Event Facilities

Korea Tourism Organization's Support System to Attract Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism

Indoor Missions

If you do not want to be constrained by time and space and would prefer to hold a team competition without worrying about outsiders looking on, consider using an indoor experience facility. Innovative technologies demand a battle of wits, while obstacles require fitness and flexibility.

Indoor Missions

Advertise Your Seoul!

Your team task will be determined, as if by destiny, according to the destination. Select the roles of leader, photographer, copywriter, designer, etc., within the team, then travel along the course that has been determined for you to produce an advertising video and compete against each other.

Capacity: 30-300 persons
Main Location: Onsite program (various locations in Seoul)
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Advertise Your Seoul (4 hours AM)
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Aju Incentive (82-2-786-0028, ajuincentive@ajutours.co.kr)
Additional Information: www.ajutours.co.kr

Dynamic Maze: A New Journey

Explore the shrine of "Haechi," the guardian animal of Seoul, in teams. Solve the mission by joining forces and overcoming the obstacles to pass through one gate at a time. You will find it an exhilarating experience and become one true team with your team members in no time.

Capacity: Up to 6 persons per team, maximum of 50 persons
Main Location: Dynamic Maze Insa-dong Branch, B1, Davix Building, 12, Insadong-gil, Jongno-gu, Seoul
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: A New Journey (30 minutes)
Languages Available: Korean, English, Chinese
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Dynamic Maze (82-2-2034-0630, nskyline@alivemuseum.com)
Additional Information: www.dynamicmaze.com

4th Industrial Revolution Experience at G-Valley

G-Valley’s 4th Industrial Experience Center provides an experience of the fourth industrial revolution based on hyperconnectivity and hypenintelligent technologies, such as innovative IT, IoT, artificial intelligence, and drones, from outstanding leading companies in the fourth industrial revolution. Here, you can try test-driving and drone simulations, coding, virtual reality, and 3D printing, along with brief lessons in the related theory.

Capacity: 8-9 persons per activity, maximum 30 persons
Main Location: G-Valley 4th Industrial Experience Center, B1, 111, Digital-ro 26-gil, Guro-gu, Seoul
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Drone/Coding/VR/3D Printing (1 hour per experience)
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: G-Valley 4th Industrial Experience Center (82-70-4756-4241, gglobal111@naver.com)
Additional Information: www.gtour.or.kr

Tour of Industrial Sites

Recommended Activities

Tour of Industrial Sites

Dynamic Maze: A New Journey

Advertise Your Seoul!
SK Telecom Future Technology Experience Hall T.um

At T.um, you can experience the occupations and technologies of the future. They are being researched and developed by SK Telecom, a leader of innovations in the information and communications industry, along with an explanation provided by docents. Experience a future city 30 years from now. The on-site tour must be reserved in advance, and an online experience is also available.

Capacity  
Maximum of 10 persons per session

Main Location  
T.um, 1F, SK T Tower, 65, Eulji-ro, Jung-gu, Seoul

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration  
- Experiencing the Future City 30 Years From Now With the Highland Expedition  
  @ approximately 60 minutes

Languages Available  
Korean, English, Chinese

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries  
SK Telecom Future Technology Experience Hall T.um  
+82-2-6353-6665  
t.um@sk.com

Additional Information  
tum.sktelecom.com

SK Telecom’s T Factory

As a flagship store operated by SK Telecom, the T Factory seeks to be “The Place Where We Will Meet Tomorrow.” Following the guidance of a crew member, you will experience a cutting-edge ICT service experience presented by SK Telecom, as well as new and diverse experiences that encompass different technologies and cultures.

Capacity  
10 or less people per team; notify the size of your group in advance

Main Location  
T Factory, 144, Yanghwa-ro, Mapo-gu, Seoul

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration  
- Crew Guide @ 40 minutes

Languages Available  
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries  
T Factory  
+82-1599-2641

Additional Information  
tfactory.co.kr

Temple Stay at the International Seon Center

This is a temple stay program in the city, so it has great accessibility. The temple operates a one-day program that’s held for approximately three hours, as well as a one-night and two-day experience program.

Capacity  
Up to 50 persons

Main Location  
International Seon Center, 197, Mokdongdong-ro, Yangcheon-gu, Seoul

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration  
- One-Day Program @ 3 hours 30 minutes  
- Experience Program @ from 15:00 until 10:00 the next day

Languages Available  
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries  
International Seon Center  
+82-2-2650-2213, 2242

Additional Information  
seoncenter.or.kr  
templestay.com/temple_info.asp?t_id=seoncenter

Meditation and Temple Stay

For busy people in the modern world, meditation provides a time to reflect on oneself and regain strength. While the temple stay includes religious elements such as a Buddhist service and a temple etiquette program, most of the experience is focused on the unique cultural activities related to Korean Buddhism, such as meditation, promenades, and tea ceremonies. This allows the participants to observe the surroundings and cultivate their inner minds.
**Jingwansa Temple Stay**

Jingwansa Temple, located at the foot of Bukhansan Mountain, is situated near Eungyeong Naksan Park and is famous for its delicious temple food. Experience a temple stay while also focusing on your well-being.

- **Capacity:** Up to 50 persons
- **Main Location:** Jingwansa Temple, 72, Jingwan-gil, Eunpyeong-gu, Seoul
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:**
  - One-Day Program: 2 hours 30 minutes
  - Rest Program: From 14:00 until 10:00 the next day
- **Languages Available:** Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries:** Jingwansa Temple +82-2-388-7999
- **Additional Information:**
  - jingwansa.templestay.com
  - www.templestay.com/temple_info.asp?t_id=jks1080

---

**Yeonji Workshop: Waste Leather Upcycling Experience**

Yeonji Workshop, which is located in the Seongdong area, is a factory complex that has been transformed into a cultural area. Collect leftover or contaminated and discarded leather at the Yeonji Workshop to make your own accessories. Add new value to waste leather by participating in this eco-friendly and meaningful experience, that is helping to provide nature with the room to breathe.

- **Capacity:** Up to 50 persons
- **Main Location:** Yeonji Workshop, Room 406, Seoul Upcycling Plaza, 49, Jadongchasijang-gil, Seongdong-gu, Seoul
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:**
  - Waste Leather Incense Holder (Incense Holder/Dried Flower Holder): 1 hour
- **Languages Available:** Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries:** Yeonji Workshop 0507-1391-0279 yeonjiworkshop@naver.com
- **Additional Information:**
  - www.instagram.com/yeonji.workshop
  - www.templestay.com/temple_info.asp?t_id=jks1080

---

**Buzz the Puzz: Glass Bottle Upcycling**

Recycle wine and imported beer bottles, which are difficult to recycle, using a safe and scientific method to transform them into your own accessories. Suppressing the generation of unnecessary carbon dioxide in the recycling process is a particular benefit.

- **Capacity:** Up to 50 persons
- **Main Location:** Seoul Upcycling Plaza, 49, Jadongchasijang-gil, Seongdong-gu, Seoul
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:**
  - Wine Bottle Wooden Candle Holder and a Soy Candle: 2 hours 30 minutes
- **Languages Available:** Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries:** Buzz the Puzz +82-10-5100-7602 buzzthepuzz@gmail.com
- **Additional Information:**
  - www.buzzthepuzz.kr
  - www.instagram.com/buzzthepuzz
"Do" Knock on the Heart!

Immerse yourself in the charm of percussion instruments, which are popular even among Koreans, who are famous for being full of excitement. By practicing works that combine drums and dancing along with the music, you will instantly become one with others, and your stress will disappear. You can choose from a wide range of genres in addition to traditional music.

**Capacity**
Up to 200 persons

**Main Location**
- Beta Movement, 38-6, Daehak-ro 11-gil, Jongno-gu, Seoul
- Onsite classes are available

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- "Do" Knock on the Heart (2 hours)

**Languages Available**
Korean, English, Japanese

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Beta Movement, +82-10-8265-0722, +82-10-7219-0702
betamove@naver.com

**Additional Information**
cafe.naver.com/betamove
www.instagram.com/betamove

---

The Smurfs Magic Forest

"The Smurfs," a program beloved by many people worldwide, landed in Korea as a small theme park in the city for everyone to enjoy. Enjoy table projection games at the Smurf Village with colleagues.

**Capacity**
Up to 16 persons

**Main Location**
616-14, Yeoksam-dong, Gangnam-gu, Seoul

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- Papa Smurf’s Magic Lab (70 minutes)

**Languages Available**
Korean, English

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
The Smurfs Magic Forest, +82-2-6207-4007
hun@smurfmagic.com

**Additional Information**
www.smurfmagic.com

dkingdwing.modoo.at
www.instagram.com/drinkingdrawing

---

The Other Me

Paint a self-portrait, or the face of a colleague, on a canvas using different colors and techniques. You can enhance your teamwork by adding phrases with the aspirations or slogans of your team. Send a photo in advance if you’d like the workshop to do the initial sketch for you.

**Capacity**
Up to 100 persons

**Main Location**
Drinking Drawing Workshop, 35-1, Baekjegenbun-ro 42-gil, Songpa-gu, Seoul
- Onsite classes are available

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- Portrait Drawing (3 hours)

**Languages Available**
Korean, English

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Drinking Drawing, +82-10-5162-1532
cozzun@naver.com

**Additional Information**
dkingdwing.modoo.at
www.instagram.com/drinkingdrawing

---

Enjoying a Hangang Picnic with Chicken and Beer

Enjoy the cool river breeze and order some delivery food together with your team. Food enjoyed outdoors with a glass of beer will definitely be one of the most memorable moments during your trip to Korea.

**Capacity**
Up to 100 persons

**Main Location**
Onsite program (entire area of Hangang Park)

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- Hangang Picnic (60-90 minutes)

**Languages Available**
Korean, English, Chinese, Indonesian, Russian

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Jane DMC Korea, +82-2-720-7506

**Additional Information**
janetourdmc.com

Capital Area
(Incheon, Gyeonggi-do)

A city famous for hosting international meetings, Incheon is a gateway to Korea, equipped with the best transportation links and an up-to-date infrastructure. Songdo International City, which is located within 20 minutes from Incheon International Airport and the Incheon International Cruise Terminal, is the first international meeting complex in Korea with international meeting facilities that can host MICE events of different sizes, combined with five-star hotels, shopping centers, and tourist destinations that can be reached by foot. For this reason, Songdo rewards MICE visitors with the greatest satisfaction possible.

Equipped with a range of industrial facilities and a convenient transportation network as a business hub in Northeast Asia, Gyeonggi-do offers the best MICE venues in Korea, in an optimal MICE location with the greatest infrastructure and support policies. Enjoy the balance of a unique venue with outstanding convention facilities, rich MICE tourism resources, unique characteristics and convenient accessibility.
2-1. Incheon

Incheon, the gateway to Korea, is where new civilizations first entered the country. It is a region packed with unique experiences, including various cultural experiences as well as natural experiences that utilize the surrounding ocean and marshland.

Hallyu Experience at Muse Dance

Become a K-Pop star for a day! The way you move your body will change during a single lesson provided by an expert that focuses on the essentials. Learn about the world of Hallyu, which is internationally loved, as you enjoy the music.

- Capacity: No limit (25 persons per teacher)
- Main Location: Muse Dance Academy, 122, Sinsong-ro, Yeonsu-gu, Incheon (Large groups are taught at the affiliated locations)
- Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
  - Highlight Choreography: 90 minutes
  - Full Song Experience: completed in four 2-hour sessions

Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Muse Entertainment, +82-10-5005-5565
Additional Information: www.museent.co.kr

Taste Various Cuisines at the Michuhol Traditional Food Culture Institution

The institution offers a Korean food-making program, as well as the appropriate table setting, to help the participants experience the food culture of Korea. The extensive menu includes dishes such as braised chicken, bulgogi, and bibimbap, colorful desserts such as flower rice cakes, and fermented food, including kimchi.

- Capacity: Up to 100 persons
- Languages Available: Korean
- Main Location: Wolmi Cultural Center Korean Food Experience Hall, 131-22, Wolmi-ro, Jung-gu, Incheon
- Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
  - Kimchi Experience: 1 hour 30 minutes (including tasting kimchi pancakes)
  - Food Experience: 1 hour 30 minutes (including a meal)
  - Dessert Experience: 1 hour (including snacks)

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Michuhol Traditional Food Culture Institution, +82-32-463-9911
Additional Information: www.jfood.or.kr

Traditional Culture Experience

Korea, a country with a history of 5,000 years, has unique modes of life and cultural styles that are not found elsewhere. Wear a hanbok, Korea’s traditional attire, take commemorative photos, and learn traditional etiquette. Experiencing the traditional culture of Korea with your colleagues will make Korea feel more familiar to you and will remain a great memory for a long time.

- Capacity: Up to 60 persons
- Languages Available: Korean, culture commentator in residence (English)
- Main Location: Wolmi Culture Hall, 131-22, Wolmi-ro, Jung-gu, Incheon
- Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
  - Traditional Wedding and Royal Meal Experience: 1 hour

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Wolmi Culture Hall, +82-32-440-5933
Additional Information: www.icjg.go.kr/tour/cttu0104a06

Hansik Experience

Korean food is famous for its diverse flavors and beautiful colors. Since the cuisine requires a wide range of materials and collective labor to prepare the ingredients, cooking Korean food is a great team-building activity. Add a cultural element where food plays a part, such as the king’s meal or a banquet, to make the experience even more memorable.

- Capacity: Up to 100 persons
- Languages Available: Korean
- Main Location: Wolmi Cultural Center Korean Food Experience Hall, 131-22, Wolmi-ro, Jung-gu, Incheon
- Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
  - Food Experience: 1 hour 30 minutes (including a meal)
  - Dessert Experience: 1 hour (including snacks)

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Michuhol Traditional Food Culture Institution, +82-32-463-9911
Additional Information: www.jfood.or.kr
Water Sports

The water sports experience is conducted after completing basic training and safety education on land, followed by a team experience activity under the safe guidance of experts. Enjoy various water sports at Central Park, which were created by bringing in seawater.

Aquatic Leisure Sports at Central Park
Experience aquatic leisure sports such as a moon boat, canoe, kayak, and family boat at the East Boat House in Central Park, where you can also enjoy a walk and the Hanok Village. Around sunset, you can admire the beautiful nightscape.

Capacity
3-6 persons per boat, maximum 50 persons

Main Location
Central Park East Boat House, 160, Convensia-daero, Yeonsu-gu, Incheon

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Main Boat, Cloud Boat, or Family Boat: 30 minutes
- Kayak or Canoe: 30 minutes

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Komarine (East Boat House) +82-32-831-4609

Additional Information
www.komarine.kr/sub/leisure/songdo.asp

Muuido Activity Experience

Enjoy the various activities available on the sandy beach stretching one kilometer from Hanagae Beach on Muuido Island near Yeongjongdo Island. You can also try the zipline across the sky, an ATV ride over the sand (four-wheel bike), and the marsh experience, or visit the maritime tourism exploration route or the television set where the drama "Stairway to Heaven" was filmed.

Capacity
Up to 80 persons

Main Location
Hanagae Beach, Muui-dong, Jung-gu, Incheon

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Sea Sky World (Zipline) 1 hour (including the waiting time)
- ATV (four-wheel bike) 30 minutes
- Marsh Experience

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Sea Sky World (Zipline) +82-32-746-6886
Eagle Five (ATV) +82-10-5285-5797, +82-10-9644-2711

Additional Information
www.hanagae.com

Seonjaedo Fishing Village Experience

Dig short-necked clams out of the fishing marsh on Seonjaedo Island or take a ride on the marsh sled. You may also choose to enjoy fishing at the maritime fishing experience center that has been set up over the sea.

Capacity
Sea fishing: Up to 150 persons
Marsh experience: No limit

Main Location
Seonjae Fishing Village, 5, Seonjae-ro, Yeongheung-myeon, Ongjin-gun, Incheon

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Sea Fishing: 4 hours
- Marsh Experience: 2 hours

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Seonjae Fishing Village +82-32-888-3110, +82-10-2276-3115

Additional Information
xn--hz2b97k1of3lax1sflp.com

Eco-Friendliness and Ecology

Experiencing a local village with a unique character is a great way to enjoy the sentiment of "jeong" and Korean culture. Encounter nature in a coastal village and explore various parts of town.

Challenging Activities

Receive basic safety education and wear the safety equipment properly to enjoy these outdoor activities involving adventure and challenge. You’ll have a special satisfaction like nothing you have experienced before. Take advantage of the other activity programs and free experience centers nearby by taking the one-day outdoor course, and share your feedback with others as a wrap-up activity.
Ponae Fishing Experience Village

Ponae is a fishing village on Muuido Island, where you can experience visiting an uninhabited island, sea fishing, and a flower pot craft using shells.

Capacity: Craft Experience: Up to 100 persons; Marsh Experience: No Capacity limit

Main Location: Ponae Fishing Experience Village, 19-16, Daemuui-ro 301beon-gil, Jung-gu, Incheon

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
- Craft Experience: 1 hour
- Fishing Experience: 2 hours
- Marsh Experience: 2 hours 30 minutes (including the wrap-up time)

Languages Available: Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Ponae Fishing Experience Village, +82-32-752-5422, +82-10-3669-5422

Additional Information: www.포내어촌체험마을.kr

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
- Craft Experience: 1 hour
- Fishing Experience: 2 hours
- Marsh Experience: 2 hours 30 minutes (including the wrap-up time)

Languages Available: Korean, partly in English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Dongguk Meditation Center, +82-32-816-7890, donggukmc@naver.com

Additional Information: donggukmc.kr

For busy people in the modern world, meditation provides a time to reflect on oneself and regain strength by recharging. Experience a time of cleansing at the meditation center specializing in meditation and relaxation or the temple stay program conducted at the Buddhist temple. While the temple stay includes religious elements such as a Buddhist service and a temple etiquette program, the majority of the experience is focused on the unique cultural activities of Korean Buddhism, such as meditation, promenades, and tea ceremonies. This allows the participants to observe the surroundings and cultivate their inner mind.

Temple Stay at the Lotus Lantern International Meditation Center

As a temple that offers an English language temple stay, the Lotus Lantern International Meditation Center is a meditative temple with a high level of international participation. Escape from the confusion of your worldly life, and depart on a journey to find happiness.

Capacity: Up to 50 persons

Main Location: Lotus Lantern International Meditation Center, 349-60, Ganghwadong-ro, Gilsang-myeon, Ganghwa-gun, Incheon

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
- Let Go for a Moment (one-day program): 4 hours (11:00-15:00)

Languages Available: Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Lotus Lantern International Meditation Center, +82-32-937-7033, lotuslantern.net@gmail.com

Additional Information: www.lotuslantern.net

A new world you have never imagined will unfold before you. Enjoy a pleasant time in Korea's natural environment as you join in activities with your colleagues and at times, enjoy speeding up.

Privacy Policy | Terms of Service | Contact Us | © 2022 Korea Tourism Organization. All Rights Reserved.
Yeongjong Seaside Rail Bike

Ride over 5.6 kilometers of the railroad on a rail bike along the coast of the seaside park. The course offers an unobstructed view of the West Sea from Wolmido Island to Incheondaegyo Bridge.

Capacity
Up to 4 persons per bike, maximum 120 persons

Main Location
Yeongjong Seaside Rail Bike, Yeongjong Sky City, 1957-2, Jungsan-dong, Jung-gu, Incheon

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Rail Bike 50 minutes

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Yeongjong Seaside Rail Bike +82-32-719-7778

Additional Information
www.yjsrb.co.kr

Ganghwa Seaside Luge Experience

Ride the longest track in Asia, which stretches over 1.8 kilometers, to enjoy the speed and the thrill. The 360-degree rotating section tunnel and a steep curved section add to the fun, while the ocean before your eyes provides a moving experience.

Capacity
700 persons

Main Location
Ganghwa Seaside Resort, 217, Jangheung-ro, Gilsang-myeon, Ganghwa-gun, Incheon

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Riding the Luge (2 times) 1 hour (including safety education)

Languages Available
Korean, English, Chinese, Japanese

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Ganghwa Seaside Resort +82-32-500-9000

Additional Information
www.ganghwa-resort.co.kr

Experience the Water Taxi at Central Park

Ride the cruise (water taxi) at the West Boat House in Central Park, and sail over the water to admire the view of Central Park and Songdo International City.

Capacity
Up to 58 persons

Main Location
Central Park West Boat House, 253-34, Incheon Tower-daero, Yoomu-gu, Incheon

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Water Taxi 20 minutes

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Komarine (West Boat House) +82-32-834-4659

Additional Information
www.komarine.kr/sub/leisure/songdo.asp

BMW Driving Center Experience

The BMW Driving Center can be found on Yeongjongdo Island, where Incheon International Airport is located. This comprehensive automobile culture experience space has been established under the themes of Experience, Joy, and Green. Enjoy an exhilarating drive over eight tracks, as well as the exhibition hall where you can see BMW, MINI, Motorrad, and Rolls Royce models, and the café where you can enjoy some simple food and beverages. Non-Koreans who wish to take part in the driving experience must bring their valid International Driving Permit (1 year), as well as the driver's license of their country and their passport.

Capacity
Capacity differs according to the driving program

Main Location
BMW Driving Center, 136, Gonghangdong-ro, Jung-gu, Incheon

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Starter Pack 3 hours 40 minutes - Scenic Drive 1 hour 20 minutes
- Off Road 40 minutes - Test Drive 30 minutes - M Taxi 10 minutes

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
BMW Korea +82-80-700-8000 customer@bmw-driving-center.co.kr

Additional Information
www.bmw-driving-center.co.kr

Recommended Activities

Korea Unique Venue

Large Group Event Facilities

Korea Tourism Organization’s Support System to Attract Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism
2-2. Gyeonggi-do

Gyeonggi-do, where you can enjoy convenient transportation and wide open spaces, offers a variety of experience programs for many people to enjoy together.

Korean Culture Experience

Hallyu Experience

The idols of Korea, the stars of Korean dramas, and the world of Hallyu that you have only seen on a screen will become a reality. Today, you will be the protagonist in this Hallyu content! Learn a K-Pop dance through the help of an expert, or find a filming site to reenact a famous scene from your favorite drama that lingers in your mind.

Learn a K-Pop Dance at Jane DMC Korea

The location does not matter when it comes to enjoying K-Pop. Learn a K-Pop dance indoors or outdoors on Nami Island, among other places. You can also take part in experiences like making gimbap.

Capacity
Up to 200 persons

Main Location
Onsite classes

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- K-Pop Dance 60 minutes
- Making Gimbap 60 minutes

Languages Available
Korean, English, Chinese, Indonesian, Russian

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Jane DMC Korea +82-2-720-7506

Additional Information
jane@dmc.com

Traditional Drink Experience at “Joeunsul”

Make makgeolli at Cheonbihyang, a brand acknowledged for its high-quality liquor, selected as a banquet drink at Cheong Wa Dae. Make and taste premium traditional alcohol using the recently-polished newly-harvested rice and yeast.

Capacity
Up to 40 persons

Main Location
Cheonbihyang, 108, Sukseongtteul-gil, Oseong-myeon, Pyeongtaek-si, Gyeonggi-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Traditional Liquor Experience 1 hour 30 minutes

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Cheonbihyang +82-31-681-8929

Additional Information
jsul.modoo.at

Hansik Experience

On a good day, great alcohol, matched with delicious food, adds to your enjoyment. Make your own traditional alcohol that combines the science of fermentation with the traditional culture that has provided joy to Koreans for a long time – then enjoy a drink with your colleagues to create fond memories.

Traditional Drink Experience at “Joeunsul”

Make makgeolli at Cheonbihyang, a brand acknowledged for its high-quality liquor, selected as a banquet drink at Cheong Wa Dae. Make and taste premium traditional alcohol using the recently-polished newly-harvested rice and yeast.

Capacity
Up to 40 persons

Main Location
Cheonbihyang, 108, Sukseongtteul-gil, Oseong-myeon, Pyeongtaek-si, Gyeonggi-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Traditional Liquor Experience 1 hour 30 minutes

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Cheonbihyang +82-31-681-8929

Additional Information
jsul.modoo.at

Experience the “Descendants of the Sun” at Camp Greaves

Camp Greaves is a peace-time security experience facility situated inside the civilian-restricted area of the demilitarized zone (DMZ) and is the filming site of the television drama Descendants of the Sun. Wear a military uniform like those seen in the drama and take a photo, experience life in the army by attending the serial number chain-making program, or take a tour of the surrounding destinations, such as the 3rd Tunnel. Since the facility is inside the civilian-restricted area, advance reservation is required.

Capacity
Up to 50 persons

Languages Available
Korean, English

Main Location
Camp Greaves inside the Civilian-Restricted Area, Gunnae-myeon, Paju-si, Gyeonggi-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Military Uniform Experience 30 minutes
- Descendants of the Sun Experience 2 hours (including the military uniform experience)

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Camp Greaves +82-31-953-6984

Additional Information
dmzcamp131.or.kr
www.facebook.com/CampGreaves.KOREA

Experience the “Descendants of the Sun” at Camp Greaves

Traditional Drink Experience at “Joeunsul”

Make makgeolli at Cheonbihyang, a brand acknowledged for its high-quality liquor, selected as a banquet drink at Cheong Wa Dae. Make and taste premium traditional alcohol using the recently-polished newly-harvested rice and yeast.

Capacity
Up to 40 persons

Main Location
Cheonbihyang, 108, Sukseongtteul-gil, Oseong-myeon, Pyeongtaek-si, Gyeonggi-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Traditional Liquor Experience 1 hour 30 minutes

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Cheonbihyang +82-31-681-8929

Additional Information
jsul.modoo.at
Makgeolli Experience at Osan Brewing
Osan Brewing uses the Sema Rice of Osan and has carried on the tradition of making local makgeolli at its location by the entrance of Osan Market. Tour the manufacturing site to learn about traditional drinks before making and tasting your own makgeolli.

Capacity: Up to 20 persons
Languages Available: Korean (English textbook provided)
Main Location: Osan Brewing, 63, Sijang-gil, Osan-si, Gyeonggi-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: One-Day Makgeolli Experience 2 hours
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Osan Brewing +82-31-374-2139 ohmay@nate.com
Additional Information: www.osansool.com

Etiquette Education Hall at the Suwon Cultural Foundation
Wear a hanbok and learn about traditional etiquette at the Suwon Traditional Culture Center, a hanok building reinterpreted in a modern way with a large lawn. Learn some traditional greetings and the tea culture of Korea and make and taste your own confectionery that is well-matched with tea.

Capacity: Up to 50 persons
Languages Available: Korean
Main Location: Within Suwon Traditional Culture Hall, 883, Jeonggi-ro, Paldal-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Traditional Etiquette Class 1 hour
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Suwon Cultural Foundation +82-31-247-5612
Additional Information: www.swcf.or.kr

Traditional Craft Experience at Mok-A Museum
At Mok-A Museum, which was established for the preservation and advancement of the traditional wooden sculptures of Korea and Buddhist art, you can view exhibitions related to the traditional culture and try making your own crafts. Appreciate the beauty that is unique to Korea by making a flower bar lamp using a traditional wood setting up technique, and an ecobag decoration using the colorful dancheong pattern and hangeul.

Capacity: 50-200 persons
Languages Available: Korean, Chinese
Main Location: MOK-A Museum, 21, Imunan-gil, Gangcheon-myeon, Yeoju, Gyeonggi-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: 40 minutes per experience
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: MOK-A Museum +82-31-885-9952
Additional Information: www.moka.or.kr www.facebook.com/mokamuseum108

Experience Traditional Culture at the Paper Art Museum
Behind the Paper Art Museum are two hanok buildings, built according to the traditional construction method using Korean pine trees and red clay, as well as a traditional play experience yard. Listen to the guide’s commentary while participating in the traditional games and make your own play tools.

Capacity: Up to 60 persons per team, maximum 180 persons
Languages Available: Korean
Main Location: Paper Art Museum, 233, Daenam-ro, Danwon-gu, Ansan-si, Gyeonggi-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Hanok Exploration 60 minutes
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Hanok Exploration at the Paper Art Museum +82-32-887-0906
Additional Information: 종이미술관.kr
**Experiencing Lotus Flower Culture at Semiwon**

Semiwon is the only lotus flower museum and arboretum in the world. Here, lotus flower-themed experience programs include lotus leaf tea, lotus leaf dyeing, and making daily necessities with lotus flower drawings. Do not forget to view the Garden of Water and Flower, which has been designated as Gyeonggi-do Local Garden No. 1.

**Capacity**
Up to 30 persons per team, maximum 100 persons

**Main Location**
Semiwon, 59, Yangsuo-ro, Yangseo-myeon, Yangpyeong-gun, Gyeonggi-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- Lotus Leaf Tea, 30-40 minutes per experience
- Lotus Leaf Dyeing, 60 minutes
- Making daily necessities with lotus flower drawings, 30-40 minutes

**Languages Available**
Korean

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Lotus Flower Culture Experience Class, Museum Education Team +82-31-775-1835

**Additional Information**
www.semiwon.or.kr

**Experience Paper Art at the Paper Art Museum**

The Paper Art Museum located in Daebudo Island is a paper molding museum where you can see the process of traditional Korean paper, as well as the production of various items made with traditional Korean paper and try your hand at making paper art, such as flower shoes and traditional paper lighting.

**Capacity**
Up to 60 persons per team, maximum 180 persons

**Main Location**
Paper Art Museum, 233, Daenam-ro, Danwon-gu, Ansan-si, Gyeonggi-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- Traditional Paper Craftwork, 60 minutes

**Languages Available**
Korean

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Paper Art Museum Experience Hall +82-32-887-0606

**Additional Information**
www.papercraft.or.kr

**Building a 3D Puzzle of Hwaseong Fortress in Suwon**

The Hanok Technology Exhibition Hall in Suwon conducts model building of the Paldalmun Gate and Hwahongmun Gate, the leading architectural objects of the Hwaseong Fortress in Suwon, as well as the model building of Gwajo tile-roofed houses. Learn about the architectural styles of Joseon by making three-dimensional puzzles and then touring Hwaseong Fortress in Suwon, that is full of unique charm.

**Capacity**
Up to 10 persons per session, two sessions per day

**Main Location**
Experience Hall at Hanok Technology Exhibition Hall, 74, Jeongjo-ro 114-gil, Paldal-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- Making the Hwaseong Fortress in Suwon, 1 hour (operated on Saturdays and Sundays)

**Languages Available**
Korean

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Suwon Cultural Foundation +82-31-247-9370

**Additional Information**
www.swct.or.kr

**Outdoor Races**

The team that completes the greatest number of missions in the outdoor space within the time limit is declared the winner. Various programs are operated depending on the characteristics of members and the available time. While the instructions are easy enough for everyone to follow, this is a great teambuilding program since the success or failure of the mission is determined by the strategy and teamwork between members.

**Capacity**
Up to 100 persons

**Main Location**
Course 1, Namhansanseong Fortress, Gwangju-si, Gyeonggi-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- Trekking Namhansanseong Fortress, 3 hours

**Languages Available**
Korean

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
HRD Insight +82-2-737-2160

**Additional Information**
www.hrdinsight.co.kr  www.hrdt.co.kr

**HRD Namhansanseong Fortress Trekking**

Various experience-based activities are prepared that lead to natural interactions between team members in the beautiful environment of Namhansanseong Fortress. After a warm-up game, each team will pick a map and set out on the Namhansanseong Bulse-gil trail to search around each of the posts and solve team missions.
The greatest benefit of indoor sports is that you can play regardless of the weather outside, and there are extraordinary facilities that add to the fun. The number of people in each team, the time, and the rules can all be adjusted, with the goal of accomplishing team harmony and making the activity more fun.

### Sports Monster: An Indoor Sports Theme Park

The joy we experienced at the playground as a kid is a happy memory for all adults. Enjoy the fun of moving your body in a stylish manner at Sports Monster, the best indoor sports theme park for adults in Korea.

#### Capacity
- Anseong Branch: 20-300 persons
- Goyang Branch: 20-250 persons

#### Main Location
- Anseong Branch: 3F, Starfield Anseong, 3930-39, Seodong-daero, Gongdo-eup, Anseong-si, Gyeonggi-do

#### Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Team Sports Competition 2 hours

#### Languages Available
Korean, English

#### Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
WEPEAK Co., Ltd. +82-1668-4832 sportsmonster@wepeak.co.kr

#### Additional Information
www.smob.co.kr/branch
www.instagram.com/smob___

### Challenging Activities

Receive basic safety education and wear the safety equipment properly to enjoy these outdoor activities involving adventure and challenge. You’ll have a special satisfaction like nothing you have experienced before. Take advantage of the other activity programs and free experience centers nearby by booking the one-day outdoor course, and share your feedback with others as a wrap-up activity.

### Yeoju Challenge Park

At the “Drone Sports Experience Hall” in Yeoju Challenge Park, you can try out drone sports such as drone soccer and drone racing. Outdoor adventure programs are also operated with different levels of difficulty. The adventure program comprises a laser survival game and nine low-challenge courses, while the high-challenge courses are centered on the adventure tower, sky jump, and zipline.

#### Capacity
- Drone Sports Experience Hall (indoor): Up to 50 persons
- Adventure Experience (outdoor): 20 per team, maximum 100 persons

#### Main Location
Yeoju Challenge Park inside Pumsil Nature Hall, 1389, Gwangyeo-ro, Sanbul-eup, Yeoju-si, Gyeonggi-do

#### Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Full Course 4 hours

#### Languages Available
Korean, English

#### Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Yeoju Challenge Park +82-10-8788-1100

#### Additional Information
www.yapark.co.kr

---

**Smoob: An Indoor Sports Theme Park**

Attractions that are becoming more welcoming and fun for adults, such as jumping games, rope challenge attractions, dart games, and climbing, await at this theme park. At Smoob, a space where every sport is turned into play, everyone will become a team player.

#### Capacity
- 20-300 persons

#### Main Location
4F, Starfield Hanam, 792, Misa-daero, Hanam-si, Gyeonggi-do

#### Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Sports Attraction Use 2 hours

#### Languages Available
Korean, English

#### Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
WEPEAK Co., Ltd. +82-1668-4832 sportsmonster@wepeak.co.kr

#### Additional Information
www.smob.co.kr/branch
www.instagram.com/smob___

---

**Yeoju Challenge Park**

At the “Drone Sports Experience Hall” in Yeoju Challenge Park, you can try out drone sports such as drone soccer and drone racing. Outdoor adventure programs are also operated with different levels of difficulty. The adventure program comprises a laser survival game and nine low-challenge courses, while the high-challenge courses are centered on the adventure tower, sky jump, and zipline.

#### Capacity
- Drone Sports Experience Hall (indoor): Up to 50 persons
- Adventure Experience (outdoor): 20 per team, maximum 100 persons

#### Main Location
Yeoju Challenge Park inside Pumsil Nature Hall, 1389, Gwangyeo-ro, Sanbul-eup, Yeoju-si, Gyeonggi-do

#### Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Full Course 4 hours

#### Languages Available
Korean, English

#### Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Yeoju Challenge Park +82-10-8788-1100

#### Additional Information
www.yapark.co.kr
Zipline Yongin

Enjoy the exhilarating experience of sliding through a dense forest on a zipline 1,238 meters long. There are six zipline courses within the Yongin Recreational Forest for visitors to experience the thrill while appreciating the seasonal beauty of the forest. You can also experience riding the zipline in Mungyeong, Gyeongsangbuk-do.

Capacity
10 persons per group, maximum 200 persons
Main Location
Yongin Recreational Forest, 220, Chobu-ro, Mohyeon-eup, Cheoin-gu, Yongin-si, Gyeonggi-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
2 hours per group
Languages Available
Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Zipline Korea +82-1588-5219
Additional Information
www.zipline.co.kr

Tour of Industrial Sites

Look around the industrial facilities of Korea that have established the Korea of today and are preparing the country for a sustainable future on the global stage. Tour industrial sites, and discover new ideas and enjoy a variety of experiences.

Tour of Pyeongtaekhang Port

At Pyeongtaekhang Port Promotion Hall, located five minutes by car from Pyeongtaekhang Port, you can view the conditions of Pyeongtaekhang Port and the vision for its future. Climb up to the observatory on the 14th floor of Pyeongtaek Port Marine Center after the tour for a great view of the port.

Capacity
Up to 30 persons
Main Location
Pyeongtaekhang Port Promotion Hall, 98, Pyeongtaekhangman-ro, Poseung-eup, Pyeongtaek-si, Gyeonggi-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
1 hour
Languages Available
Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Gyeonggi Pyeongtaek Port Corporation +82-31-682-5663
Additional Information
www.gppc.or.kr/cms/archive.do?pageId=K002002001

Beekeeping and Honey Products at Bee N Honey

Since different flowers bloom in each season, honey has a different flavor and aroma. Bee N Honey offers you the chance to sample various types of flower-extracted honey and introduces you to the eco-friendly method of buying honey dispensed into personal containers. Using honey products, you can also make your own dessert, wax candle, or honeycomb liqueur.

Capacity
Up to 30 persons
Main Location
Bee N Honey, 748, Hyeondeok-ro, Hyeondeok-myeon, Pyeongtaek-si, Gyeonggi-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Wax Candle Experience 1 hour 30 minutes (including sampling honeycomb ice cream)
- Honey Liquor Experience 1 hour (including sampling honeycomb crackers)
- Bee Experience 1 hour (including sampling an Americano)
Languages Available
Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Bee N Honey +82-10-3936-9773 beenhoney@naver.com
Additional Information
www.beehoney.com
www.instagram.com/beenhoney
Healing Experience on Herb Island
Herb Island offers relaxation experiences using herbs. Here, you’ll get to see various herb-related attractions and try different crafts and aromatherapies using homegrown herbs. In addition, the island is equipped with a banquet facility and a food and beverage facility. At night, the lamplight fairytale festival begins, offering a fulfilling experience.

Capacity
Up to 20 persons

Main Location
Experience Hall within the Herb Island, 51, Cheongsin-ro 947beon-gil, Sinbuk-myeon, Pocheon-si, Gyeonggi-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Craftwork Experience + Therapy Experience + Viewing + Meal 4 hours

Languages Available
- Korean
- Simple Communication

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Herb Island +82-1644-1997, +82-31-535-6494
Herb Island Experience Center +82-31-525-0913

Additional Information
www.herbisland.co.kr

Upcycling Pop-Up Book Class at Grupam
Breathe new life into books and paper that have reached the end of their life. Use the DIY kit prepared by experts to create a pop-up book or a cool accessory that will transform your interior space.

Capacity
Up to 10 persons

Languages Available
Korean, English

Main Location
Grupam, Room 835, Da-dong, Skypolis, 135, Misagangbyeonhangang-ro, Hanam-si, Gyeonggi-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Re: Book 2 hours

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Grupam +82-10-4905-4432 grupam@naver.com

Additional Information
www.grupam.co.kr
www.instagram.com/grupam_

Woodcraft Experience at a Wood Factory
Enjoy the comfort of wood and its diverse forms in a hands-on way. Wood Farm Story is an educational center that utilizes wood resources to share and practice the value of eco-agriculture. Polish wood by sanding and wrapping it with fine traditional paper to make a charming traditional lamp.

Capacity
Up to 20 persons

Languages Available
Korean, English textbooks are provided

Main Location
16, Yucheon-dong 1-gil, Pyeongtaek-si, Gyeonggi-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Making Traditional Lamp 2 hours

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Wood Farm Story +82-31-651-0517 moongori@han.com

Additional Information
woodfarmstory.modoo.at

Unique Experiences
A new world you have never imagined will unfold before you. Sometimes it is deeply moving, and at other times, it is purely fun. Dive into the unique fun to be enjoyed in Korea.

Upcycling
The world is under threat from resources that lose their value as soon as they are used. Make use of abandoned resources and transform them into useful accessories. This will be an unforgettable experience for the participants and a meaningful way to help restore the planet’s health.
Petite France Performance and Stamp Tour
Petite France, which seeks to be a small and beautiful French village in Korea, is a leading tourist destination in the Northern part of Gyeonggi-do. Enjoy the performances at different time slots, such as a marionette, mime, and organ demonstration, and embark on a stamp tour with the theme of the village’s mascot, the Little Prince.

Capacity: 20-2,000 persons
Main Location: Petite France, 1063, Hoban-ro, Cheongpyeong-myeon, Gapyeong-gun, Gyeonggi-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Performance Viewing and Stamp Tour @ 2 hours
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Petite France [+82-31-504-8200]
Additional Information: www.pfcamp.com

Winery Experience at Green Agricultural Association
This winery, located on Daebudo Island, which is a famous grape producer, where you can tour the winery and draw on a wine bottle to create your own floodlight.

Capacity: Up to 50 persons
Main Location: Grand Coteau Winery, 107, Ppokkuksan-gil, Danwon-gu, Ansan-si, Gyeonggi-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Wine-Making Experience @ 1 hour
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Green Agricultural Association [+82-32-886-9873]
Additional Information: www.grandcoteau.co.kr

Sanmeoru Wine Experience
At Sanmeoru Farm in Paju, wild grapes are grown according to an eco-friendly method, and wine is made from grapes. Here, you can enjoy visiting Sanmeoru Farm as well as the winery. View the wine production facilities and maturation tunnel, and enjoy the aromatic experience of making wild grape jam and wine.

Capacity: 10 or more, notify in advance
Main Location: Sanmeoru Farm, 67-1, Daehyeon-ri, Jukseong-myeon, Paju-si, Gyeonggi-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Wine Experience + Jam-Making @ 70 minutes
Languages Available: Korean, (simple) English, Chinese
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Sanmeoru Farm [+82-31-958-4558 sanmeoru1979@naver.com]
Additional Information: www.sanmeoru.com

BBQ Olive Chicken Camp
This is a professional school about chickens operated by Genesis BBQ, where you can make and taste the chicken, a favorite snack among Koreans of your own choice. In addition to chicken, you can make pizza or liquid soap and participate in an event featuring beer.

Capacity: Up to 20 persons
Main Location: Genesis Chicken University, 191, Seoicheon-ro 528beon-gil, Majang-myeon, Icheon-si, Gyeonggi-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Tour Camp @ 90–120 minutes
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Genesis Chicken University [+82-31-635-8461]
Additional Information: www.ckuniversity.com
Glass Experience on Glass Island

The space where glass handicrafts glisten in the light has a large exhibition hall and offers many experience programs. Engage in the unique experience of making your own glass props that you frequently encounter in daily life. The experience session involving fire is only available for small groups.

Capacity: Up to 200 persons
Main Location: Glass Island, 284, Buheung-ro, Danwon-gu, Ansan-si, Gyeonggi-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
Sanding Experience: 3 hours
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Glass Island +82-32-885-6262
Additional Information: www.glassisland.co.kr

Relive Youthful Memories at the Retro Museum

At the retro experience facility, Korea in the 1970s is recreated as people see it in television dramas and movies. Learn about the youth culture that was popular back then.

Capacity: Up to 40 persons
Main Location: Youth Memories of Retro Museum within the Yongmunsan Tourist Complex, 369-32, Sinjeom-ri, Yongmun-myeon, Yangpyeong-gun, Gyeonggi-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
Experience the Retro Culture and Games and Take Photos: 1 hour
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Youth Memories of the Retro Museum +82-31-775-8907
Additional Information: www.retromuseum.co.kr
Gangwon-do

The mecca of winter sports, where the 2018 PyeongChang Winter Olympics was held; this is the land of peace in the DMZ where the natural scenery of the North and South harmonize. Enjoy various events throughout the four seasons in Gangwon-do, where each season and location overflows with charm.

Gangwon Tourism Organization, www.gwto.or.kr
Gangneung Tourism Development Corporation, www.gtdc.or.kr
Regional CVB Contact
Gangwon Tourism Organization, +82-33-269-8938, gwto@gwto.or.kr
Gangneung Tourism Development Corporation, +82-33-640-9842, jmlee@gtdc.co.kr
3. Gangwon-do

The mecca of winter sports, where the 2018 PyeongChang Winter Olympics was held, is the land of peace in the DMZ where the natural scenery of the North and South harmonize. Enjoy various events throughout the four seasons in Gangwon-do, where each season and location overflows with charm.

Hansik Experience at Jeonggangwon

Jeonggangwon is a traditional food culture experience hall that is equipped with a traditional hanok accommodation and a hanbok experience hall, in addition to offering a Korean food experience. Experience the flavors of Korea, including representative dishes such as bibimbap and gochujang, as well as unique food such as mackerel in soybean and hot pepper sauce and tofu, in a large hanok space.

Capacity: Notify the size of your group in advance
Main Location: Jeonggangwon Experience Center, 21-4, Baegokpo-ri, Yongpyeong-myeon, Pyeongchang-gun, Gangwon-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Offers according to the experience (30 minutes – 2 hours)
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Jeonggangwon +82-33-333-1011
Additional Information: www.jeonggangwon.com

Making Traditional Korean Sweets at Galgol Master

Hangwa (gwajul, or candy, prepared by frying sweetened dough) is a premium traditional snack that was always served at family events because it puffed up and had an auspicious meaning. In this specialist program, learn about the traditional hangwa-making technique used at the Galgol Hangwa Experience Center operated by a hangwa master before attempting to make your own.

Capacity: Up to 35 persons
Main Location: Gangneung Galgol Hangwa Experience Hall, 46, Hangwamaeul-gil, Sacheon-myeon, Gangneung-si, Gangwon-do
Recommended/Programs and Estimated Duration: Basic Class Experience (60-90 minutes)
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Galgol Master +82-33-641-8200, galgol53@naver.com
Additional Information: www.galgol.com

Village Tavern Experience at Midam Brewery

Experience the life of commoners at the “jumak,” the traditional tavern and shelter of Korea. Make and taste makgeolli and traditional food that our ancestors enjoyed in the large yard of the thatch-roofed traditional house, and enjoy the traditional culture of Korea.

Capacity: Up to 50 persons
Main Location: Midam Brewery, 574-19, Namnoil-ro, Nam-myeon, Hongcheon-gun, Gangwon-do
Recommended/Programs and Estimated Duration: Tavern Experience (2 hours)
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Midam Brewery +82-33-433-3839, ajuma@hanmail.net
Additional Information: www.midamju.co.kr
**Experiencing Hwarangdo**

Unique experience-based programs are available, ranging from individual activities such as horseback riding and archery to group matches such as polo on horseback and cudgel sparring. If the group is 200 people or larger, you can also apply for the demonstration of a fighting performance on horseback.

**Capacity**
Up to 100 persons

**Main Location**
Yeongnangho Hwarangdo Experience Tourism Complex, 421, Yeongnanghoban-gil, Sokcho-si, Gangwon-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
Horseback Riding and Archery Experience 60 minutes

**Languages Available**
Korean, English

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Yeongnangho Hwarangdo Experience Tourism Complex +82-33-637-3400

**Additional Information**
www.hwarangdoexperience.com

**Running Man Ep.3 Bingo Race**

Experience the broadcast format of the popular television show Running Man in person. Become the eighth member of Running Man at the Gangneung Branch of Running Man, an exciting indoor attraction, by deciphering the instructions and completing the bingo game.

**Capacity**
Up to 50 persons per team, maximum 250 persons

**Main Location**
Running Man Gangneung Branch, 2F, Fine-dong, Saint John’s Hotel, 307, Changhae-ro, Gangneung-si, Gangwon-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
Running Man Bingo Race 60 minutes

**Languages Available**
Korean, English, Chinese

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Running Man Experience Hall Gangneung Branch +82-2-2034-0630 runningman@modoo.at

**Additional Information**
www.runningman3.modoo.at

**Sudden Attack Match at Narsha Park**

Enjoy an online game in real life! Narsha Park has a warehouse map for a Sudden Attack match. Use a laser gun to enjoy an exciting game of survival. You can also enjoy various challenging activities such as a skywalk and skydiving.

**Capacity**
Up to 60 persons (three arenas are used and are spread out)

**Main Location**
Inje Narsha Park, 815, Nambuk-ri, Inje-eup, Inje-gun, Gangwon-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
Sudden Attack Match 60 minutes

**Languages Available**
Korean, English

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Narsha Park +82-33-461-0141 suinmpsk@hanmail.net

**Additional Information**
www.inje-themepark.com

**Survival Games**

Survival games are the forerunners of teambuilding activities. This activity is also known as paintball because it uses special equipment that blasts paint. You may feel like a skilled sniper on the battlefield once you are wearing the protective gear and the special equipment for the attack, but remember that success lies in unity with the colleague next to you.

**Running Man Ep.3 Bingo Race**
Survival Game at Gangchon Tourism Farm

The venue has flat and mountainous facilities and is also equipped with everything you need for outdoor teambuilding activities, ranging from a large playing field to a barbecue patio.

Capacity: Up to 100 persons
Main Location: Gangchon Tourism Farm, 928-14, Gangchon-ri, Namsan-myeon, Chuncheon-si, Gangwon-do
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Gangchon Tourism Farm, +82-10-4535-8214
Additional Information: gcscamp.co.kr

Survival Game
- Up to 100 persons
- Main Location: Gangchon Tourism Farm Survival Arena, 509-14, Gangchon-ri, Namsan-myeon, Chuncheon-si, Gangwon-do
- Capacity: 120 minutes
- Languages Available: Korean
- Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Gangchon Tourism Farm, +82-10-4535-8214
- Additional Information: gcscamp.co.kr

Garisan Leisure Sports Park

The representative experience program-based outdoor theme park of Hongcheon in Gangwon-do is where you will enjoy a survival game, as well as a zipline (flying zip) and forest adventure.

Capacity: 20-100 persons
Main Location: Garisan Leisure Sports Park, 426, Garisan-gil, Duchon-myeon, Hongcheon-gun, Gangwon-do
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Hongcheon Leisure Sports, +82-70-8831-8138

Experience Curling at the Gangneung Curling Center

Curling, an event at the Winter Olympics, is a sport in which points are made by sliding a stone across the ice toward the center of a target called the house. Play an unfamiliar but fair-to-all game of curling at the Gangneung Curling Center, where the actual Winter Olympics was held after receiving basic education from the experts.

Capacity: 15 persons per team, notify the size of your group in advance
Main Location: Gangneung Curling Center, 32, Jonghakdong-gil, Gangneung-si, Gangwon-do
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Gangneung Curling Experience Center, +82-33-647-8668
Additional Information: blog.naver.com/j6410420

Experience Surfing at Surfyy Beach

Enjoy surfing in a private space, for a completely relaxing and leisurely sport spread out over an area of one kilometer. On summer nights, a beach party is held here as well.

Capacity: Up to 50 persons
Main Location: Surfyy Beach, 119, Hajodaehaean-gil, Yangyang-gun, Gangwon-do
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Raon Surfy Resort, +82-1522-2729

The greatest benefit of indoor sports is that you can play regardless of the weather or season. Enjoy winter sports, whatever the weather, in Gangwon-do that hosted the PyeongChang Winter Olympics.
Canoe Experience at King Canoe

Row your boat on Uiamho Lake in Chuncheon, where the Bukhangang River halts for a moment. Work as a team through coexistence and communication in nature.

Capacity
Up to 12 persons per canoe, notify the size of your group in advance

Main Location
Mulgilro King Canoe Center, 684, Songam-dong, Chuncheon-si, Gangwon-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Canoe Experience 1 hour

Languages Available
Korean, Chinese

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
King Canoe +82-33-251-9600
kingcanoe@naver.com

Additional Information
www.물길로.org

Canoe Experience at Baebawi Canoe

“Baebawi,” a destination with magnificent pine trees that appear as the backdrop in the national anthem video, is a beautiful place to enjoy canoeing even as a beginner because the water is not deep. In the program operated by Baebawi Village, an agricultural village that provides various activities, you can also enjoy barehand fishing and pounding rice cakes.

Capacity
Up to 60 persons

Main Location
Baebawi Canoe Village, 153-3, Magok-gil, Seo-myeon, Hongcheon-gun, Gangwon-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Canoe Experience 2 hours

Languages Available
Korean, Japanese, English, Chinese (weekend)

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Baebawi Canoe Village 00507-1480-3027, +82-10-2474-3011
aa11bb88@naver.com

Additional Information
booking.naver.com/booking/5/bizes/28978

Canoe Experience at the Chuncheon Mulle-Ggil Trail

Enjoy nature in a wooden canoe on Uiamho Lake. Ride a bike through the Bomnae Trail and Sky Bicycle Trail, or experience cart racing, futsal, and rock climbing at Songam Leisure Town.

Capacity
Up to 60 persons

Main Location
Chuncheon Mulle-Ggil Canoe within Songam Sports Town, 113-1, Sports town-gil, Chuncheon-si, Gangwon-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Canoe Experience 1 hour

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Chuncheon Joung Do Mulle Trail +82-33-242-3463

Additional Information
www.mullegil.org
Experience Meditation at Museum San

Reflect as you take a mental break while enjoying the inspiration and composure delivered by nature and art at Museum San. Soothing aroma oil and music-based meditation is provided, followed by warm tea and an explanation of the architecture.

**Capacity**
Up to 25 persons per session

**Main Location**
Museum San, 260, Oak Valley 2-gil, Jijeong-myeon, Wonju-si, Gangwon-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
Meditation Experience 40 minutes

**Languages Available**
Korean

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Museum San +82-33-730-9000, +82-33-730-9017

**Additional Information**
www.museumsan.org

Woljeongsa Temple Stay

Walk on the forest trails, including the Fir Forest Trail and Seonjae-gil Trail, and enjoy activities such as making a 108-piece rosary, conversation with the monks over tea and lotus lantern-making.

**Capacity**
Up to 50 persons

**Main Location**
Woljeongsa Temple, 374-8, Odaesan-ro, Jinbu-myeon, Pyeongchang-gun, Gangwon-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
Temple Stay (rest) 14:30-11:20 the next day
Temple Life (one-day) 9:30 am-11:40 (including meal)

**Languages Available**
Korean

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Woljeongsa Temple +82-33-339-6606, 6607 woljeongsatemple@naver.com

**Additional Information**
www.woljeongsan.org/templestay

Samtan Art Mine: A Playground of Art and Imagination

Samtan Art Mine is a cultural space created by reviving an office space in the closed Samcheok Coal Mine. The Origin Art Museum and Modern Art Gallery welcome visitors, while the remains of the old coal mine are also available to view. The main experience program is the Pop Art Prop Making class, but programs are also prepared flexibly depending on the season and the target group.

**Capacity**
Up to 200 persons

**Main Location**
Samtan Art Mine Art Center, 1446-44, Hambaeksan-ro, Gohan-ri, Gohan-eup, Jeongseon-gun, Gangwon-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
Diffs according to the selected program

**Languages Available**
Korean, English

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Samtan Art Mine +82-33-591-3001

**Additional Information**
samtanartmine.com
Experience the Printing Culture at the Museum of Books and Printing

Since the Museum of Books and Printing is set up as an exhibition-linked program, it is best to view the museum exhibition first. The process of decorating a book in the traditional Korean way, and the type-printing experience, can be enjoyed even if you are not familiar with hangeul.

Capacity: 20 persons or more, notify the size of your group in advance

Main Location: Museum of Books and Printing, 196, Pungnyu 1-gil, Sindong-myeon, Chuncheon-si, Gangwon-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
- Type Printing Experience: 30 minutes
- The Thousand-Character Classic Binding Experience: 30 minutes

Languages Available: Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Museum of Books and Printing (+82-33-264-9923)


Experience the Jade Cave

Jade has been loved as a precious stone that eliminates illness and brushes off bad luck. Walk around the 150 meter-long experience hall built from a jade mine to feel the energy of the jade, and then check out the earthenware museum inside the experience hall.

Capacity: Up to 80 persons

Main Location: Oksanga, 219, Geumok-gil, Dong-myeon, Chuncheon-si, Gangwon-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
- Jade Cave Experience: 1 hour

Languages Available: Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Oksanga (+82-1544-0741)

Additional Information: oksanga.imweb.me
Converging the MICE industry with a rich culture in a convention belt, Daejeon is a leading MICE city. It has acquired the Global City Marketing certification of an international standard for the first time in Asia. Enjoy this high-quality MICE infrastructure based on the accumulated know-how from an active MICE network and the operation of a MICE Academy.

Slow, but strong, Chungcheongbuk-do is a classic example of a place that is gentle in appearance but sturdy in spirit. Thanks to its many lakes, which are referred to as the inland sea, there are plenty of charming tourist destinations. The province also stands out due to its attempt to launch industrial complexes and a regional hub project.

The time you spend in Chungcheongnam-do, a destination for healing and relaxation thanks to a large number of old historic sites that were influenced by the Baekje Culture and many famous hot springs will help you regain your inner composure and serve as a turning point that enables groups to better understand each other.

The City of Science and Technology
Daejeon

A New Takeoff for a Sustainable Tomorrow
Chungcheongbuk-do

Composure is Present in the Air at
Chungcheongnam-do

Incheon International Airport
Cheongju International Airport

Core Convention Centers
Daejeon Convention Center
Regional CVB
Daejeon Tourism Organization, www.daejeontourism.com
Regional CVB Contact +82-42-250-1320~3, micedaejeon@daejeontourism.com
Tourist Information on Chungcheongbuk-do
Chungbuk Nadrin, tour.chungbuk.go.kr

Regional CVB
Chungnam Tourism Organization, www.cto.or.kr
Regional CVB Contact +82-41-330-9722
4-1. Daejeon

The regional characteristics of Daejeon, as a city of science and culture, are well-represented in its experience activities. Enjoy activities that harmoniously combine the gifts of nature with ancestral wisdom, and deliver this combination effectively.

**Korean Culture Experience**

At the Daejeon Lifelong Learning Center, the culture of lifelong learning is promoted. Traditional Korean etiquette classes are operated for non-Koreans and multicultural families. Experience the traditional culture of Korea, starting with basic etiquette education, including how to wear a hanbok and how to bow, as well as folk games and a tea ceremony class.

**Capacity**
Up to 30 persons

**Main Location**
Daejeon Lifelong Learning Center, 56, Junggyo-ro, Jung-gu, Daejeon

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
Korean Traditional Culture Class 2 hours

**Languages Available**
Korean

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Etiquette Education Center at the Daejeon Lifelong Learning Center +82-42-220-0578

**Additional Information**
www.dllc.or.kr

**Sports Monster: Indoor Sports Theme Park**

Build a unique and colorful memory with your colleagues at Sports Monster, which is packed with over 20 different sports activities. Capture the moments demonstrating your teamwork in a video.

**Capacity**
20-300 persons

**Languages Available**
Korean, English

**Main Location**
Sports Monster Daejeon Branch, 6F, 1, Expo-ro, Yuseong-gu, Daejeon

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
Team Sports Competition 2 hours

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
WEPEAK Co., Ltd. +82-1686-4832 sportsmonster@wepeak.co.kr

**Additional Information**
www.smob.co.kr/branch www.instagram.com/smob___
Experience Woodcraft at the Daejeon Timber Culture Experience Center

The timber culture experience center provides factual information on timber and supports experiences that utilize lumber. Learn about trees and forests through the exhibition facilities, such as a video experience room and a forest aroma room, before making your own wooden accessory.

- **Capacity**: Up to 20 persons per team, maximum of 60 persons
- **Main Location**: Daejeon Timber Culture Experience Hall, 442, Bomunsangongwon-ro, Jung-gu, Daejeon
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
  - **Beginner Level (Wood Coaster)**: 1 hour
  - **Intermediate Level (Wooden Tray)**: 2 hours
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Daejeon Timber Culture Experience Center, +82-42-254-4565

Enjoy a time of relaxation and healing at the forest healing center located in the fairytail-like forest of Bomunsan Mountain. Here, you can take advantage of the forest healing center and the timber culture experience center, as well as forest trekking from Bomundae Observatory to Ocean World. Along the way, there are resting spots to enjoy the natural surroundings as well as well-organized walking trails.

- **Capacity**: Up to 15 persons per team, maximum of 60 persons
- **Main Location**: Bomunsan Forest Healing Center, 442, Bomunsangongwon-ro, Jung-gu, Daejeon
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Healing Experience 2 hours
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Bomunsan Forest Healing Center, +82-42-270-7878

Have you never dared to try something because you thought it was a specialized area? Try a unique experience to show off your character while receiving help from a famous Korean expert.

- **Capacity**: Up to 15 persons

Leatherwork Experience at Small Gongbang

Referring to bags made in a small space, “Small Gongbang” is a leather workshop where you can make a leather bag. Learn how to make a keyring or a card wallet using leather.

- **Capacity**: Up to 15 persons
- **Main Location**: Small Gongbang, Room 202, Skyville, Dunsan-dong 1094beonji, Seo-gu, Daejeon
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Pen Case 2 hours
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Small Gongbang (Mr. J), +82-70-8283-1104

Additional Information: cafe.naver.com/forest2707878, blog.naver.com/gongbang_mrj
4-2. Chungcheongbuk-do

Located at the heart of Korea, Chungcheongbuk-do is a well-known tourist destination thanks to its great accessibility and beautiful natural landscape. Enjoy Korea as you explore the the region from the sky to underground.

Traditional Culture Experience

Herbal Experience at the Jecheon Oriental Medicine Expo Park

Experience the traditional culture of Korea, such as herbal therapy, herbal crafts, and making angelica rice cakes at Jecheon, the City of Herbs, which is known as one of the three medicine markets of Korea.

Capacity: Up to 30 persons
Main Location: Oriental Medicine Expo Park, 19, Hanbang expo-ro, Jecheon-si, Chungcheongbuk-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Wrapping Medicine, Making a Hop Oil Candle, Making Rice Cakes
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Jecheon Korean Medicine Bio Promotion Foundation +82-43-447-1011 chominad@jbcb.or.kr
Additional Information: www.exopark.kr

Receive basic safety education and wear the safety equipment properly to enjoy these outdoor activities involving adventure and challenge. You'll have a special satisfaction like nothing you have experienced before. Take advantage of the other activity programs and free experience centers nearby by booking the one-day outdoor course, and share your feedback with others as a wrap-up activity.

Capacity: Differs for each facility, notify the size of your group in advance
Main Location: Mancheonha, 94, Aegok-ri, Jeokseong-myeon, Danyang-gun, Chungcheongbuk-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Zip Wire, Alpine Coaster
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Mancheonha Skywalk +82-43-421-0014
Additional Information: www.dytc.or.kr/mancheonha/89

Mancheonha Leisure Experience

Here, you can experience the exhilarating skywalk that makes you feel like you are walking in the sky as well as other exciting activities such as the zip wire, alpine coaster, and mancheonha slide.

Capacity: Differs for each facility, notify the size of your group in advance
Main Location: Mancheonha, 94, Aegok-ri, Jeokseong-myeon, Danyang-gun, Chungcheongbuk-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Zip Wire, Alpine Coaster
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Mancheonha Skywalk +82-43-421-0014
Additional Information: www.dytc.or.kr/mancheonha/89

Receive basic safety education and wear the safety equipment properly to enjoy these outdoor activities involving adventure and challenge. You'll have a special satisfaction like nothing you have experienced before. Take advantage of the other activity programs and free experience centers nearby by booking the one-day outdoor course, and share your feedback with others as a wrap-up activity.

Capacity: Differs for each facility, notify the size of your group in advance
Main Location: Mancheonha, 94, Aegok-ri, Jeokseong-myeon, Danyang-gun, Chungcheongbuk-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Zip Wire, Alpine Coaster
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Mancheonha Skywalk +82-43-421-0014
Additional Information: www.dytc.or.kr/mancheonha/89

Mancheonha Leisure Experience

Here, you can experience the exhilarating skywalk that makes you feel like you are walking in the sky as well as other exciting activities such as the zip wire, alpine coaster, and mancheonha slide.

Capacity: Differs for each facility, notify the size of your group in advance
Main Location: Mancheonha, 94, Aegok-ri, Jeokseong-myeon, Danyang-gun, Chungcheongbuk-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Zip Wire, Alpine Coaster
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Mancheonha Skywalk +82-43-421-0014
Additional Information: www.dytc.or.kr/mancheonha/89

Tour of Industrial Sites

Chungcheongbuk-do is famous in Korea as the producer of limestone. The region has a concentration of limestone mines that utilize the open-air mining method, as well as cement plants right next to them.
Chungcheong Area

Tour of the Danyang Plant of Hanil Cement
Visit the core plant of Hanil Cement, which operates an environment-friendly business as a large cement company, with an over 60-year history since it opened in 1961. Reserve your place in advance for the tour, which will take you to the mining site and various locations in the cement production facility.

Capacity: Up to 45 persons
Main Location: Danyang Plant of Hanil Cement, 246, Maepo-gil, Maepo-eup, Danyang-gun, Chungcheongbuk-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Tour of the Danyang Plant 1 hour
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Production Management Team at the Danyang Plant of Hanil Cement +82-43-420-9611
Additional Information: www.hanilcement.com/html/support/sc_01.html

Experience Meditation at the Deep Forest Pond
Experience rest and time to recharge with your colleagues at the Deep Forest Pond, which offers a wellness program for healing. The venue offers a customized “One-day Wellness Meditation,” “Wellness Healing Stay,” and “Relaxing Sleep Program” as a one-day experience and overnight experience in consideration of different schedules and purposes.

Capacity: 15-100 persons
Main Location: Deep Forest Pond at the Morning Letter Meditation Healing Center, 201-61, Useong 1-gil, Noeun-myeon, Chungju-si, Chungcheongbuk-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: One-day Wellness Meditation 2-6 hours, Adjustable
Wellness Healing Stay two days (from 15:00 until 11:00 the next day)
Relaxing Sleep Program two days (from 15:00 until 11:00 the next day, Adjustable)
Languages Available: Korean, English, Chinese
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Morning Letter Cultural Foundation +82-1644-8421 webmaster@godowon.com
Additional Information: godowoncenter.com

Experience the Jade Cave
The jade cave is the largest mine in Asia, where talc and white jade were mined for over 100 years. Inside the bright and delicate cave that is 2.5 kilometers in size, there are various charming experience facilities set up by utilizing the remains of the mine. Enjoy the health therapy path featuring jade and a rainbow tunnel, and ride the transparent kayak on the lake inside the cave formed through the accumulation of underground water.

Capacity: Up to 20 persons per team, maximum of 60 persons
Main Location: 319, Mokbul-dong, Chungju-si, Chungcheongbuk-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Cave Viewing and Transparent Kayak Experience 2 hours
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Jade Cave +82-43-848-0503
4-3. Chungcheongnam-do

Chungcheongnam-do is a nature-friendly place that housesthe National Institute of Ecology. Become one with nature in Chungcheongnam-do to experience something special that you can only find in Korea. The province is famous for landmarks such as the National Institute of Ecology, Boryeong Mud Festival, and Sunshine Land.

Experience Gijisi Juldarigi (Tug of War)
The Gijisi Juldarigi Museum in Dangjin is a traditional folk game museum that preserves the tradition of Gijisi Tug of War, which involves the production of a giant rope that weighs 40 tons between February and April each year, according to the lunar calendar. Here, you can try all sorts of tug-of-war-related games, including twisting the rope and team tug-of-war.

Capacity
Up to 50 persons

Main Location
Gijisi Juldarigi Museum, 11, Antaulnosi-gil, Sogalni-up, Dangjin-si, Chungcheongnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Tug of War Experience 1 hour

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Gijisi Juldarigi Preservation Society +82-41-355-8118 jul8118@hanmail.net

Additional Information
www.gijisi.com

Survival Experience at Sunshine Land
Enjoy various military activities inside and outside the Sunshine Military Experience Center. Inside, you can enjoy virtual experiences using VR, or a shooting experience such as the wolf battle. At the outside survival experience center, you can participate in an animated group survival battle. Do not forget to borrow costumes from a television drama at the 1950 Studio where Mister Sunshine was shot and take a commemorative photo.

Capacity
Up to 30 persons

Main Location
Sunshine Military Experience Center, 102, Bonghwang-ro, Yeonmu-eup, Nonsan-si, Chungcheongnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Survival Game 1 hour

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Sunshine Land +82-41-730-2955

Additional Information
www.nonsan.go.kr/sunshine

Survival Games

Survival games are the forerunners of teambuilding activities. This activity is also known as paintball because it uses special equipment that blasts paint. You may feel like a skilled sniper on the battlefield once you are wearing the protective gear and the special equipment for the attack, but remember that success lies in unity with the colleague next to you.

Challenging Activities

Receive basic safety education and wear the safety equipment properly to enjoy these outdoor activities involving adventure and challenge. You’ll have a special satisfaction like nothing you have experienced before. There is plenty to enjoy at Boryeong Daecheon Beach in Chungcheongnam-do that is famous for its real festival, whether or not the festival is being held.

Korea, a country with a history of 5,000 years, has unique modes of life and cultural styles that are not found elsewhere. Enjoy the experience of becoming one through the teambuilding activity of tug of war.
Daecheon ZipTrek

The venue features the ZipTrek that travels across the ocean of Daecheon Beach, as well as other activities on the land, ocean, and sky, including formula cart racing, a tower observatory, a survival game, and a jet boat. Challenge yourself to a unique and thrill-packed activity.

Capacity
No limit

Main Location
ZipTrek Korea, 79, Haesuyokjang 10-gil, Boryeong-si, Chungcheongnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
ZipTrek 15 minutes

Languages Available
Korean and Chinese signages installed

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
ZipTrek Korea ☎ +82-41-934-3003  ⏎ ziptrek3003@daum.net

Additional Information
https://www.ziptrek.co.kr

Asan Rail Bike

Enjoy a country landscape that blends in with nature as you ride the rail bike at the abandoned railway by the old Dogo Oncheon Station. The circular course will bring you back to the departure point. Enjoy the surroundings as you coast down the slope for the last 200 meters.

Capacity
Up to 4 persons per ride, maximum 500 persons

Main Location
(Old) Dogo Oncheon Station, 190-7, Asanman-ro, Dogo-myeon, Asan-si, Chungcheongnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Rail Bike 40 minutes

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Asan Rail Bike ☎ +82-41-547-7882

Additional Information
https://arbit.co.kr

Foreigners’ Tour at the National Institute of Ecology Ecorium

Check out the ecorium, where you will experience the beauty of the ecosystem through over 5,300 living animals and plants from the five climates of the world, in addition to those that inhabit the forests and marshlands in Korea. Guides will help with an on-site tour in each language, and supplementary materials will be prepared in different languages to assist visitors in understanding the value of the ecosystem and the importance of conservation.

Capacity
Up to 20 persons per session (advance reservation required)

Main Location
National Institute of Ecology Ecorium, 1210, Geumgang-ro, Maseo-myeon, Seocheon-gun, Chungcheongnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Ecorium Foreign Language Guide 60 minutes

Languages Available
Korean, English, Chinese, Vietnamese

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
National Institute of Ecology ☎ +82-41-950-5913  ⏎ swan76kr@nie.re.kr

Additional Information
Official Website: www.nie.re.kr

Eco-Friendliness and Ecology

Located in Seocheon, Chungcheongnam-do, the National Institute of Ecology is an institution specializing in ecology. It is a leader in spreading ecological values through research, conservation, exhibitions, and education on the natural environment. Learn about the environment and ecosystem of the earth where we live and how you can protect it, as you go through a meaningful experience.
Jeolla Area

Gwangju

Gwangju is a city of colorful lights where tradition is harmonized with modernity. Take in the beauty of Korea by following the passage of time from historic culture villages packed with cozy hanok buildings to cultural complexes full of future-oriented content.

Jeolla buk-do

A favorite travel destination, Jeollabuk-do, has diverse tourism content and outstanding cultural resources. Travel back in time in Jeollabuk-do, where your stay will be enjoyable, and new memories will be born.

Jeollanam-do

Jeollanam-do boasts over 2,000 beautiful islands, a clean ecosystem, and the representative Namdo food of Korea. Your body and mind will be refreshed as you take part in the new opportunities at Jeollanam-do, a region packed with delicacies and style at any time of the year.

Core Convention Centers

Kimdaejung convention center

Regional CVB

Gwangju Tourism Organization, www.gjto.or.kr
Regional CVB Contact
+82-62-611-3624, convention@gjto.or.kr

Regional CVB

Jeonbuk Culture & Tourism Foundation, www.jbct.or.kr
Regional CVB Contact
+82-63-230-7400, river@jbct.or.kr

Regional CVB

Jeollanam-do Tourism Organization, www.ijnto.or.kr
Regional CVB Contact
+82-61-802-2135

Creating Ideas Through Relaxation

Jeollanam-do

Jeollanam-do boasts over 2,000 beautiful islands, a clean ecosystem, and the representative Namdo food of Korea. Your body and mind will be refreshed as you take part in the new opportunities at Jeollanam-do, a region packed with delicacies and style at any time of the year.
5-1. Gwangju

Experience various aspects of traditional culture in Gwangju, the shining city. Be part of the affectionate local culture, where people love to mingle with one another.

Tea Ceremony at the Gwangju Cultural Foundation

Located at the entrance of Mudeungsan National Park, the Gwangju Traditional Culture Center is where you can enjoy and learn about diverse aspects of the traditional culture of Korea, including a gugak performance. The tea ceremony, the center’s signature program, involves wearing hanbok and experiencing the traditional tea ceremony culture of Korea.

Capacity: 15-20 persons
Main Location: Traditional Culture Center, 222, Uijae-ro, Dong-gu, Gwangju
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Tea Ceremony Experience 1 hour 30 minutes
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Traditional Culture Center at Gwangju Cultural Foundation +82-62-670-8508 hjkim@gjcf.or.kr
Additional Information: www.gtcc.or.kr

Natural Dye Experience at Ggummiroom

Choose from a number of themes and materials, including natural dyes, sweet rice puffs, and flower teas, depending on your area of interest, the group size, and the season.

Capacity: Up to 30 persons
Main Location: 268, Honggildong-ro, Hwangryong-myeon, Jangseong-gun, Gwangju
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Natural Dye 1-2 hours depending on the type of material
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Ggummiroom +82-10-8005-8427, +82-10-9909-9191 ggummiroom@naver.com
Additional Information: blog.naver.com/ia130482 www.instagram.com/ggummiroom

Experiencing Mudeungsan Buncheong Ware

Buncheong Ware, which blends modernity with tradition, is made by combining rugged traditional pottery with sophisticated modern designs. Utilize this opportunity to learn a traditional practice while experiencing the Buncheong Ware of Mudeungsan Mountain.

Capacity: Up to 200 persons
Main Location: Pyeongchon Ceramics Workshop, 17, Pyeonghu-gil, Daman, Buk-gu, Gwangju
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Pottery Experience 1 hour
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Pyeongchon Ceramics Workshop +82-62-390-8008, +82-10-3632-0211
Additional Information: www.pcdy.co.kr
5-2. Jeollabuk-do

Many people visit the famous traditional cultural destination of Jeonju, as well as the other cities in Jeollabuk-do, including Sunchang, Namwon, and Gunsan, where a wide range of experience activities are prepared for visitors.

Experience Sunchang Gochujang

At the experience center operated by Sunchang-gun, you can make gochujang bulgogi, rice pizza, tteokbokki, or traditional dishes like injeolmi or popped rice, using the famous “Sunchang Traditional Gochujang” and Sunchang Gochujang.

Capacity
Up to 50 persons

Main Location
Sunchang Jangnyu Experience Center, 44, Minsokmaeul-gil, Sunchang-eup, Sunchang-gun, Jeollabuk-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Gochujang Experience 40 minutes

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Sunchang Jangnyu Experience Center +82-63-650-5432

Additional Information

Traditional Culture Experience

Experience Tradition at Pilbong Culture Village

Learn about the festival culture, traditional crafts, folk games, and a Korean food experience under the professional guidance of the arts and culture education instructor. Customized courses are prepared in the form of one-day or two-day programs by combining your preferred activities, including a pungmul stay that will allow you to look around the birthplace of Pilbong Folk Music.

Capacity
Up to 100 persons

Main Location
Pilbong Culture Village, 272, Gangun-ro, Gangjin-myeon, Imsil-gun, Jeollabuk-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- One-Day Program 4 hours 30 minutes
- One-Night and Two-Day Program 10:00-10:00 the next day

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Pilbong Culture Village +82-63-643-1902 pil1902@hanmail.net

Additional Information
www.pilbong.co.kr

You can take part in various kinds of authentic traditional cultural experiences in Jeollabuk-do. Wear a hanbok, the traditional attire of the Korean people, and learn the traditional etiquette at a hanok, the traditional building, or learn pansori, a traditional song of Korea. Immerse yourself in various cultural experiences as you search for the roots of traditional Korean culture. Take a commemorative photo, then join in a simple traditional nori (play) to further enjoy this fulfilling and unique experience.
Experience Traditions at the Cheongeul Traditional Culture Center

The Cheongeul Traditional Culture Center is where you can enjoy the traditional culture through experience-based learning. Participate in the one-day program where you’ll wear a hanbok, eat Korean food, make traditional crafts, and engage in a tea ceremony. The activities are also offered as customized individual programs according to the target group and preferences.

Capacity Up to 60 persons
Main Location Cheongeul Traditional Culture Center, 22-6, Eunhaeng-ro, Wansan-gu, Jeonju-si, Jeollabuk-do
Recomended Programs and Estimated Duration One-day Experience 10:00~15:00
Languages Available Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries Cheongeul Traditional Culture Center +82-63-232-6679
Additional Information www.etiedu.co.kr

Experience Farming Culture at the Byeokgolje Reservoir Site

Enjoy the traditional farming culture of Korea, centered on the Byeokgolje Reservoir Site in Gimje, which is a water-control facility made during the Three Kingdoms Period (there are records of the construction from 330 AD). It has been designated as a Historic Site No. 111.

Capacity Up to 20 persons
Main Location Gimje Byeokgolje Permanent Experience Hall, 42, Jungang-ro, Gimje-si, Jeollabuk-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration Straw Workshop and Folk Game Experience 1 hour
Languages Available Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries Byeokgolje Arirang Business Center +82-63-540-4638
Additional Information www.gimje.go.kr/byeokgolje/index.gimje

Experience Korean Melodies at the Mecca of Gugak

The Mecca of Gugak is the exhibition hall and performance hall for gugak and pansori, located at the center of Dongpyeongje Pansori. Learn how to perform on the pansori, make your own janggu, and attend a regular performance of the City Gugak Orchestra.

Capacity 20~200 persons
Main Location Mecca of Gugak, 46, Bijeon-pil, Unbong-eup, Naeun-si, Jeollabuk-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration Gugak Plus 2 hours
Languages Available Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries Mecca of Gugak +82-63-620-6935
Additional Information www.naeun.go.kr/tour/index.do?menuCd=DOM_000001001003003000

Experience Taekwondo at Taekwondowon

Experience Taekwondo at Taekwondowon, where it is possible to learn everything about this traditional martial art of Korea that has been selected as an Olympic sport and is loved by people worldwide. Wear your Taekwondo uniform and experience a martial arts program customized for the number of people and the desired difficulty. You will also experience aspects of traditional culture, such as calligraphy and will view a Taekwondo performance.

Capacity Up to 30 persons per team, notify the size of your group in advance
Main Location Taekwondowon, 1442, Museol-ro, Seolcheon-myeon, Muju-gun, Jeollabuk-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration Basic Movements of Taekwondo 120 minutes Smashing Experience 30 minutes
Languages Available Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries Taekwondowon +82-63-320-0114 reserve@tpf.or.kr
Additional Information www.tpf.or.kr/t1
**Jeolla Area**

**Korean Paper Art at the Hanji Industry Support Center**

The Hanji Industry Support Center is a research institute that specializes in the utilization of hanji, or traditional Korean paper. Here, you can make items that serve many purposes using hanji, such as everyday products, bowls, and accessories.

- **Capacity**: Up to 50 persons
- **Main Location**: Hanji Industry Support Center, 20, Hyonmu 1-gil, Wansan-gu, Jeonju-si, Jeollabuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Making Square Hanji Lamp and Colorful Hahoe Mask (30 minutes – 1 hour per experience)
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Hanji Industry Support Center (+82-63-281-1530)
- **Additional Information**: www.hisc.re.kr

**Hanji Experience at Daeseung Hanji Village**

Daeseung Hanji Village is the only hanji-themed town in Korea. It is equipped with a paper mulberry palanquin, hanji production site, hanji work exhibition center, and an experience center.

- **Capacity**: Up to 20 persons
- **Main Location**: Daeseung Hanji Village, 18, Bogeom-gil, Soyang-myeon, Wanju-gun, Jeollabuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Making Hanji Frame (1 hour)
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Daeseung Hanji Village (+82-63-242-1001)
- **Additional Information**: www.hanjivil.com

**Pottery Experience at the Celadon Museum**

Check out the exhibition of real celadon with its mysterious blue color at the Buan Celadon Museum, an institution that is preserving the traditions of Goryeo Celadon, and make your own celadon or embody your beliefs in ceramic tiles. In the case of the celadon-making program, it takes 5-7 weeks to deliver the completed product.

- **Capacity**: Up to 20 persons
- **Main Location**: Buan Celadon Museum, 1483, Cheongja-ro, Buan-myeon, Buan-gun, Jeollabuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Making Ceramic Tiles (1 hour)
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Buan Celadon Museum (+82-63-580-3964)
- **Additional Information**: www.buan.go.kr/buancela/index.buan

**Hanok Heritage Class at Gim Myeong-gwan’s Historic House**

The 99-kan (traditional measurement of the space between pillars) house of the noble family is well-conserved and designated as a national folk heritage object. Along with stories about the building and some of the construction theory behind the building, experience a hanok model construction and learn how to polish construction materials in the traditional method.

- **Capacity**: Up to 20 persons
- **Main Location**: Gim Myeong-gwan’s Historic House, Ogong-ri, Sanoe-myeon, Jeongeup-si, Jeollabuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Hanok Heritage Class (1 day or longer)
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Gim Myeong-gwan’s Historic House (+82-63-538-6776, +82-63-219-5306)
- **Additional Information**: cafe.naver.com/kdsarchistory
Jeollabuk-do is flanked by the West Coast, which has significant differences in the tide and many gracefully shaped mountains. Many people are drawn here to enjoy the unique experiences provided by nature.

Gunsan Paragliding School
Depart from the gliding site prepared on Oseongsan Mountain in Gunsan and fly against the backdrop of the Geumgang River and the West Sea.

Capacity
Up to 30 persons

Main Location
Gunsan Paragliding School, 9-22, Madong 1-gil, Seongsan-myeon, Gunsan-si, Jeollabuk-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Basic Flight for Paragliding: 30 minutes

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Gunsan Paragliding School: +82-63-451-9848, +82-10-8643-9848

Additional Information
gsparaschool.modoo.at

Receive basic safety education and wear the safety equipment properly to enjoy these outdoor activities involving adventure and challenge. You’ll have a special satisfaction like nothing you have experienced before.

Astronomical Observations at Bandi Land
At Muju Bandi Land, the grandeur of mother nature is highlighted at its insect museum and ecology greenhouse, where an observatory has been established to spread awareness of the fascinating night sky. Enjoy observing the celestial bodies, tour the insect museum, and take part in the four-season sledding and the monorail experience. A VR experience and a 3D screening room are also available.

Capacity
For observation programs, up to 30 persons per session, maximum 180 persons

Main Location
Bandi Land, 1324, Museol-ro, Seolcheon-myeon, Muju-gun, Jeollabuk-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Daytime or Nighttime Celestial Observation Program: 50 minutes

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Bandi Star Observatory: +82-63-320-5680
Bandi Land: +82-63-324-1155

Additional Information
tour.muju.go.kr/star

At the fishing village connected to the Saemangeum Seawall, you can try unique activities at the fishing village connected to the Saemangeum Seawall, such as barehand tidal net fishing, short-necked clam digging in the marsh, and sea fishing on a boat. Do not miss out on participating in the craft program and enjoying the games prepared by the villagers.

Capacity
Up to 50 persons

Main Location
Sinsido Island Fishing Experience Village, 83-7, Sinsido-gil, Okdo-myeon, Gunsan-si, Jeollabuk-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Short-Necked Clam Digging Experience: 3 hours

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Sinsido Island Fishing Experience Village: +82-63-463-7088

Additional Information
www.신시도어촌체험마을.kr
**Meditation and Temple Stay**

Reflect on your lifestyle through a healing program that straightens your body and mind, as you seek better health.

**Experiencing Healing at the Healing Forest**

The Jinan Gowon Healing Forest, which was established for the prevention, management, and healing of environmental diseases, is a wellness ecology tourist destination operated by the Jinangun Medical Center. The center operates experience activities under the theme of environment-friendliness and health management programs designed to promote a wholesome lifestyle.

- **Capacity**: Up to 180 persons
- **Main Location**: Jinan Gowon Healing Forest, 171-22, Bonghak-ro, Joongcheon-myeon, Jinan-gun, Jeollabuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Wholesome Food Experience (1 hour)
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Environmental Disease Healing Center of Jeollabuk-do Area (+82-63-433-1666)
- **Additional Information**: [www.jinangowonsoop.kr](http://www.jinangowonsoop.kr)

**Imsil Cheese Experience**

Make stretchy Imsil N Cheese using the clean ingredients from Imsil, and cook pizza with the cheese for a lovely lunch with your colleagues in a European-style village that is focused on the theme of Imsil cheese. A theme park village, a wide range of activities is offered – from making gourmet cheese dishes to making organic fermented bread and even a survival game.

- **Capacity**: Up to 100 persons
- **Main Location**: Imsil Cheese Theme Park, 50, Doin 2-gil, Seongsu-myeon, Imsil-gun, Jeollabuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Imsil Cheese Gourmet Cooking and Baking Experience (1 hour), Survival Game (40 minutes)
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Imsil Cheese Theme Park (+82-63-643-9540)
- **Additional Information**: [www.cheesepark.kr](http://www.cheesepark.kr)

**Experiencing the Life and Culture of Jeonju Nanjang**

At Jeonju Nanjang, located five minutes from Jeonju Hanok Village, you can experience the life and culture of Korea as it was in the olden days. Take part by moving rice bags, smoothing clothes by pounding, playing at the 7080 arcades, visiting the go-go arena, and doing laundry in the stream.

- **Capacity**: Up to 100 persons (contact in advance if there are additional people)
- **Main Location**: Jeonju Nanjang, 33-6, Dongmun-gil, Wansan-gu, Jeonju-si, Jeollabuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Viewing Jeonju Nanjang by Theme (3-8 hours)
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Jeonju Nanjang (+82-63-244-0001)
- **Additional Information**: [www.jonanjang.com](http://www.jonanjang.com)
5-3. Jeollanam-do

Enjoy the experience programs at the ocean in Jeollanam-do, which is famous for its beautiful landscape where the sea, islands, and land are in harmony, and you’ll find the most delicious food in Korea.

Water Sports

Yeosu Yacht School

In Yeosu, experience the free marine leisure sports classes operated at Ungcheon Chinsu Park, Soho Yacht Marina, and Yeosu EXPO Center between June and September each year. Enjoy a range of maritime sports such as a dinghy yacht ride, windsurfing, scuba diving, and a dragon boat ride.

Capacity
Up to 20 persons

Main Location
- Soho Yachting Center, 392, Soho-ro, Yeosu-si, Jeollanam-do
- Ungcheon Chinsu Park, Ungcheon-dong, Yeosu-si, Jeollanam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Dinghy Yacht and Kayak Experience (1-2 hours each; only operated in the summer)

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Yeosu Yacht School: Yeosu Public Sports Club +82-61-685-8220, +82-10-9563-8202
Maritime Leisure School: Sea Explorers of Korea Jeonnam Eastern Branch +82-61-686-0591
Skin Scuba School: Maritime Rescue & Salvage Association Jeonnam Eastern Branch +82-61-641-0122

Additional Information
www.yeosu.go.kr/tour/leisure/experience/ocean_sport

Yeosu Member of the National Paragliding Team

The dedicated gliding site, situated on the Cheonseongsan Mountain range at an altitude of 370 meters, is a place of healing with an observatory that looks out over the ocean and a cypress forest park.

Capacity
Up to 90 persons

Main Location
Yeosu Member of the National Paragliding Team, 225, Mangyang-ro, Yeosu-si, Jeollanam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Paragliding (1 hour)

Languages Available
Korean, English, Chinese

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Yeosu Member of the National Team Paragliding +82-10-6540-6541

Additional Information
sbpara.com

Receive basic safety education and wear the safety equipment properly to enjoy these outdoor activities involving adventure and challenge. You’ll have a special satisfaction like nothing you have experienced before.
### Eco-Friendliness and Ecology

Experiencing a local village with a unique character is a great way to enjoy the sentiment of "jeong" and Korean culture. Encounter nature in a coastal village and explore various parts of towns.

---

#### Unique Experience at Geumodo Recreational Village

Engage in a range of maritime leisure, farming village, and fishing village experiences, starting at the camping site built by an abandoned school. The experience starts when you get on a boat to visit the village. Unique features only available at the coastal village include making Bangpung Sausages and the Island Hopping Tour, a program that takes you to explore an uninhabited island.

**Capacity**
- Up to 60 persons

**Main Location**
- Geumodo Recreational Village, 36-2, Daemyu-gil, Nam-myeon, Yeosu-si, Jeollanam-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- Island Hopping Tour: 4 hours

**Languages Available**
- Korean

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
- Geumodo Recreational Village, +82-10-7190-8570

**Additional Information**
- [www.farmstay.co.kr/village/A40470](http://www.farmstay.co.kr/village/A40470)
- [blog.naver.com/dora48](http://blog.naver.com/dora48)

---

#### Experience the Traditional Culture at Yeosu Gaetbeol Noeul Village

Yeosu Gaetbeol Noeul Village is known for its shallow sea and wide mud flat. Here, you can experience life in the fishing village by engaging in hopper fishing using a bamboo pole, barehand net fishing, and making sujebi or hand-pulled dough soup with fresh clams after digging out the short-necked clams. You can also participate in a farming life experience and gugak class.

**Capacity**
- Up to 80 persons

**Main Location**
- Jangcheok Village, 785-24, Seobu-ro, Sora-myeon, Yeosu-si, Jeollanam-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- Barehand Fishing Experience: 90 minutes
- Straw Craftwork Experience: 1 hour

**Languages Available**
- Korean

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
- Jangcheok Village Center, +82-61-691-8777

**Additional Information**
- [jangcheok.go2vil.org](http://jangcheok.go2vil.org)

---

#### Experience Yeosu Dolsangat Village

Yeosu Dolsangat Village is an attractive town where you can see the sunrise and sunset on the South Sea. You can also enjoy the leisurely atmosphere of this gorgeous coastal village while walking on the pebble beach. Take part in a special kimchi-making experience with Yeosu’s specialty product, "gat," or mustard-green cabbage, known for its spicy bite.

**Capacity**
- Up to 30 persons (can add more people with prior notification)

**Main Location**
- Dolsangat Daeyul Village, 359, Hyangilam-ro, Dolsan-eup, Yeosu-si, Jeollanam-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- Making Gat Kimchi: 1 hour

**Languages Available**
- Korean

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
- Dolsangat Village, +82-61-654-8722, (fax) +82-61-644-8721

**Additional Information**
- [www.farmstay.co.kr/village/A40470](http://www.farmstay.co.kr/village/A40470)
- [blog.naver.com/dora48](http://blog.naver.com/dora48)

---

#### Experience Yeosu Dolsangat Village

Yeosu Dolsangat Village is an attractive town where you can see the sunrise and sunset on the South Sea. You can also enjoy the leisurely atmosphere of this gorgeous coastal village while walking on the pebble beach. Take part in a special kimchi-making experience with Yeosu’s specialty product, "gat," or mustard-green cabbage, known for its spicy bite.

**Capacity**
- Up to 30 persons (can add more people with prior notification)

**Main Location**
- Dolsangat Daeyul Village, 359, Hyangilam-ro, Dolsan-eup, Yeosu-si, Jeollanam-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- Making Gat Kimchi: 1 hour

**Languages Available**
- Korean

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
- Dolsangat Village, +82-61-654-8722, (fax) +82-61-644-8721

**Additional Information**
- [www.farmstay.co.kr/village/A40470](http://www.farmstay.co.kr/village/A40470)
- [blog.naver.com/dora48](http://blog.naver.com/dora48)

---

#### Experience Yeosu Dolsangat Village

Yeosu Dolsangat Village is an attractive town where you can see the sunrise and sunset on the South Sea. You can also enjoy the leisurely atmosphere of this gorgeous coastal village while walking on the pebble beach. Take part in a special kimchi-making experience with Yeosu’s specialty product, "gat," or mustard-green cabbage, known for its spicy bite.

**Capacity**
- Up to 30 persons (can add more people with prior notification)

**Main Location**
- Dolsangat Daeyul Village, 359, Hyangilam-ro, Dolsan-eup, Yeosu-si, Jeollanam-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- Making Gat Kimchi: 1 hour

**Languages Available**
- Korean

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
- Dolsangat Village, +82-61-654-8722, (fax) +82-61-644-8721

**Additional Information**
- [www.farmstay.co.kr/village/A40470](http://www.farmstay.co.kr/village/A40470)
- [blog.naver.com/dora48](http://blog.naver.com/dora48)
Yeosu Ocean Rail Bike

Travel on the railroad that stretches out along the open coast on a roundtrip of 3.5 km. People of all ages can easily and safely enjoy this program. All sections, excluding the tunnel area, are coastal, which means that Odongdo Island and the South Sea are quite close by. Once the sun sets, the light over the ocean adds to the romantic mood of the night sea.

Capacity: Up to 4 persons per bike, maximum 280 persons
Main Location: Yeosu Ocean Rail Bike, Manseong Station (closed station), 167, Mangyang-ro, Yeosu-si, Jeollanam-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Ocean Rail Bike Experience 30 minutes
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Yeosu Maritime Tourism Development +82-61-652-7882
Additional Information: www.여수레일바이크.com

Yeosu Cruise Experience

Hop on board the largest coastal cruise in Korea to experience paradise on earth over the ocean in a private space. During the night cruise, performances are carried out, including magic shows.

Capacity: Up to 920 persons
Main Location: Dolsan Bridge Dock, 3617-18, Dolsan-ro, Dolsan-eup, Yeosu-si, Jeollanam-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: -Daytime Cruise 80 minutes -Nightscape Firework Cruise 80 minutes
Languages Available: Korean, Japanese
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Risabu Cruise +82-1833-5880, +82-61-644-2000, haematour@hanmail.net
Additional Information: www.yeosucruise.co.kr

Extreme Trapeze and Ocean Skywalk

At Yeosu Art Land Resort, where even rest becomes a form of art, there is a wide variety of unique experiences available. In addition to trick art, a cart experience, and a zip wire, the swing over the ocean on the cliff, and walking on the single log bridge over the sea is an exhilarating experience that you will only find here.

Capacity: Up to 400 persons
Main Location: Yeosu Art Land Resort, 142-1, Musuchon-gil, Dolsan-eup, Yeosu-si, Jeollanam-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Swing and Walk in the Sculpture Park 30 minutes
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Yeosu Art Land Resort +82-1522-2800, +82-61-665-0000
Additional Information: www.ALR.co.kr

Unique Experiences

View the blue ocean, where numerous islands are spread out beautifully, as you enjoy a unique experience.

Yeosu Ocean Rail Bike

Extreme Trapeze and Ocean Skywalk

Yeosu Cruise Experience
Northern Gyeongsang Area

Daegu

Daegu is the source of Korea’s modern and contemporary industries and is a leading city of industrial and economic growth. It is also a city filled with passion, where nature and culture coexist, and diverse festivals are held in each season. Take part in a successful MICE experience in Daegu, the City of Passion.

Gyeongju

The entire city of Gyeongju, which was the capital of Silla for 1,000 years, is a huge museum. Gyeongju offers the most authentic Korean experiences and a satisfying time through a perfect infrastructure that includes convention centers, hotels, theme parks, leisure sports facilities, and a range of cultural experience programs.

Gyeongsangbuk-do

Retaining the history of Korea in its entirety, Gyeongsangbuk-do is the region with the most extensive collection of UNESCO World Heritage Objects. Engage in the traditional culture at classy old houses and Confucian academies, and participate in diverse activities that take place in the beautiful natural surroundings.
6-1. Daegu

Enjoy culture and romance in the passionate city of Daegu, where the past and present blend together and where every moment is precious – from morning to night.

Korean Culture Experience

Hallyu Experience

Daegu is a fashion center and the core location for wellness tourism. Experience K-beauty with glittering K-wave celebrities presented on the screen using natural or herbal ingredients.

Experiencing Herbal Medicine at Skylake

Skylake, a brand that makes Korean herbal cosmetics that originate from nature, operates a wellness program incorporating a cultural experience. Make your own natural cosmetics product using traditional Korean herbal ingredients, enjoy Korean herbal teas, and experience the K-beauty that will make your skin healthier from within.

Capacity
- Gyeongsan (Daegu): Up to 30 persons
- Geochang: Up to 60 persons

Main Location
- Gyeongsan: Skylake Palgongsan Branch, 115, Gatbawi-ro, Wachon-myeon, Gyeongsan-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- Geochang: Skylake Head Office, 793, Songgye-ro, Buksang-myeon, Geochang-gun, Gyeongsangnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Intro to Making Korean Traditional Herbal Cosmetics + Beginner’s Set: 60-90 minutes
- Languages Available: Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Skylake +82-70-8856-3434, skylakejal@gmail.com

Additional Information
- sky-lake.co.kr
- www.instagram.com/skylakelove

Experience the Traditional Culture at Momyeongjae

This is a traditional culture experience center operated by the Suseong-gu District Office that offers etiquette and culture programs, such as a tea ceremony and hanbok experience, as well as a Donguibogam (Principles and Practice of Eastern Medicine) food experience and an archery experience. Wear a hanbok and look around the Momyeongjae Historic Site behind the experience center before taking a photo.

Capacity
- Up to 20 persons

Main Location
Momyeongjae Traditional Culture Experience Center, 13-5, Dalgubeol-daero 527-gil, Suseong-gu, Daegu

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Tea Ceremony, Hanbok, and Food Experience: 2 hours each
- Archery Experience: 30 minutes

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Tourism Division, Suseong-gu District office, Daegu +82-53-666-4916

Additional Information

Photos Courtesy of Skylake

Korean Herbal Cosmetics Experience for the Family of Koreans From Sweden

A family that was visiting their hometown from Sweden gathered at Skylake to take part in a soap-making class utilizing natural herbal ingredients. While the ingredients had strange names, the family members listened to each instruction and enjoyed making a gift that embodied memories of their time in Korea.

Photos Courtesy of Skylake

Experience the Traditional Culture at Momyeongjae
Northern Gyeongsang Area

Make Korean Herbal Medicine Soap at the Museum of Korean Traditional Medicine

At the Museum of Korean Traditional Medicine, located inside Daegu Yangnyeongsi Market (also known as Daegu Medicinal Herb Wholesale Market), which boasts a long tradition, you can view an exhibition related to Korean Traditional medicine and make some items with Korean herbal ingredients. Use natural ingredients that are good for the skin to make Korean herbal soap.

Capacity: Up to 13 persons
Main Location: Museum of Korean Traditional Medicine, 49, Dalgu-buk-dong 415-gil, Jung-gu, Daegu
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Making Herbal Soap 1 hour
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Museum of Korean Traditional Medicine +82-53-253-4729
Additional Information: www.daegu.go.kr/tipm/index.do

Guam Farm Stay Village

Seasonal harvesting and hearty cooking programs are set up at Guam Farm Stay Village near Palgongsan Mountain between March and November. Explore the farming village by riding a tractor, engaging in natural dyeing, and taking part in the woodcraft class, among other activities.

Capacity: 20-150 persons
Main Location: Guam Farm Stay Village, 38, Guam-gil, Dong-gu, Daegu
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Seasonal Harvesting Experience + Food Experience 6 hours (including meal)
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Guam Farmstay Village +82-53-984-5273
Additional Information: www.gooam.com

Eco-Friendliness and Ecology

Experience the "jeong" of Koreans while harvesting seasonal produce in farming villages that offer experience programs and making food with your harvest or engaging in fun play. Also, visit the River Culture Exhibition Hall; the river and water are explained through literary content to gain a unique insight into the land and its people.

Capacity: No limit (Duck Boat Experience: Up to 30 persons)
Main Location: The ARC, 57, Gangjeong-bun-gil, Dalseong-gun, Daegu
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Experience and Waterside Walk Activity 2 hours
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: The ARC +82-53-585-0916
Additional Information: www.riverguide.go.kr/kor/page.do?menuIdx=381

Experience the River Culture at The ARC

The ARC, renowned for its geometrically shaped architecture, operates diverse exhibitions and experience programs centered on the theme of communication between nature and people, as well as a river culture hall. Look around the indoor exhibition and enjoy water sports, such as the duck boat at the riverside space, or ride on the multi-person bicycle to explore the riverside. The night view enjoyed from the third-floor observatory and the surrounding riverside is outstanding.
Enjoy a memorable experience at Daegu, a city full of fun things to enjoy during the day and at night.

**Experience Chicken at Ttang Ttang Chicken Land**

Make your own chicken dish, a representative snack among Koreans. Ttang Ttang Chicken Land is a theme park that offers experiences relating to chicken. Coat the prepared chicken with batter to fry it, or add various sauces to make a special chicken dish.

- **Capacity**: Up to 90 persons
- **Main Location**: Ttang Ttang Chicken Land, 30-2, Palgong-ro, Dong-gu, Daegu
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Making Chicken Dishes 1 hour 30 minutes
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Ttang Ttang Chicken Land +82-53-721-7599
- **Additional Information**: ttland.co.kr

**Experience the Palgongsan Cable Car**

Ascend to an altitude of 820 meters in the cable car to view downtown Daegu from the peak of Palgongsan Mountain, then walk down the well-kept trail to appreciate Donghwasa Temple, that houses the largest stone Buddha statue in the world with a height of 33 meters, as well as Tapgol and an artificial climbing wall.

- **Capacity**: Up to 6 persons per cable car, maximum 400 persons
- **Main Location**: Palgongsan Cable Car, 51, Palgongsan-ro 185-gil, Dong-gu, Daegu
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: One-Way Cable Car 7 minutes
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Palgongsan Cable Car +82-53-982-8801 80cablecar@naver.com
- **Additional Information**: www.palgongcablecar.com

**E-World**

A land of dreams, love, and festivals, E-World is a theme park equipped with over 30 attractions, a well-kept park, an alpaca animal farm, and an ice rink. The 83 Tower offers an unobstructed view of downtown Daegu, while the starlight stairs and the romantic garden are famous night-view destinations.

- **Capacity**: No limit
- **Main Location**: E-World, 200, Duryugongwon-ro, Dalseo-gu, Daegu
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Free Admission to the Theme Park 4 hours
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: E-World +82-53-620-0100
- **Additional Information**: www.eworld.kr
6-2. Gyeongju

The entire city of Gyeongju is a cultural heritage site. Appreciate the beauty of Korea created over time in Gyeongju, a city with a history of 1,000 years.

Experience Korean Food at Surime

Become Janggeum from the Korean television drama Daejangleum, and learn how to make the court cuisine that used to be offered to the king inside a traditional hanok building. At Surime, where the traditional Joseon Dynasty court cuisine is being preserved, a Korean food class is held with the dishes preferred by foreigners, such as bulgogi, japchae, and tteokbokki, as well as entertaining performances such as pounding rice cake (injeolmi-making).

Capacity
-50 persons

Main Location
Surime Experience Hall, 110-32, Poseok-ro, Naenam-myeon, Gyeongju-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Korean Food Experience
2 hours

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Surime (Korean Traditional Food Experience and Education Center)
+82-54-748-2507

Additional Information
blog.naver.com/surime1004

Experience a Culture of Coexistence at the Choi Buja Academy

Learn about the culture of coexistence through the six lessons that were passed down in the family of the wealthy Choi of Gyeongju, who practiced Noblesse Oblige as a respected community leader and a billionaire of the Joseon Period. You can also enjoy programs on the traditional culture at the old house, experience traditional life in the village or rent an outfit.

Capacity
Up to 80 persons

Main Location
Choi Buja’s House in Gyeongju, 19-23, Gyochonan-gil, Gyeongju-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Opening the Warehouse of Wisdom notify in advance
Guest Experience at Choi Buja’s House one night and two days

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Choi Buja Academy in Gyeongju +82-54-774-0202 choibuja12@naver.com

Additional Information
blog.naver.com/choibuja12

Wear a hanbok inside a cool tile-roofed hanok, and attend a type of cultural experience that is only available in Korea. Add a simple traditional game, to make your time here even more memorable.

Traditional Culture Experience

Experience Korean Food at Surime

Make traditional Korean food in hanok buildings that retain their old appearance, and feel as though you’re traveling back in time. Enjoy a box, colorful time that seems as though a festival is being held.

The Korean Diaspora in Central Asia Stays at Choi Buja’s House in Gyeongju

Choi Buja’s family is well-respected for looking after people with a humble attitude, even while enjoying wealth as billionaires for over 12 generations. Following the instruction to treat guests generously, the guesthouse is always flooded with visitors. The House of Choi Buja recently welcomed guests from the Korean Diaspora in Central Asia, such as Kazakhstan. Traditional games such as stick throwing, jegi kicking, and yutnori, as well as fun games were held in the yard, featuring emcees wearing traditional outfits. In addition, on the wooden porch, people were invited to make a dried pollack snack. We hope that experiencing the traditional culture of Korea helped our guests develop a greater understanding and love of their native country.

- A rearrangement of the Episode of Across Korea by Pohang MBC aired on June 18, 2022

A Korean Traditional Food Experience and Education Center

Hansik Experience

Make traditional Korean food in hanok buildings that retain their old appearance, and feel as though you’re traveling back in time. Enjoy a box, colorful time that seems as though a festival is being held.
Experience the Life of a Confucian Scholar by Communing With Nature at the Silla Culture Center

Become a Confucian scholar of the Joseon Period to learn the spirit of a scholar who trained his mind to be upright by following the traditional etiquette of the nobility and befriending nature.

**Capacity**: 40-300 persons

**Main Location**
- Seoak Seowon Confucian Academy, 23, Seoak 2-gil, Gyeongju-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- Oksan Seowon Confucian Academy, 1600-1, Oksan-ri, Angang-eup, Gyeongju-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- Confucian Scholar Communing with Nature @ April-October, 15:00-21:00 Saturdays
- Confucian Scholar Living a Free and Quiet Life @ April-October, 2 hours 30 minutes on weekdays

**Languages Available**: Korean

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Silla Culture Center, +82-54-774-1950

**Additional Information**
www.silla.or.kr

---

Imsil Cheese School in Gyeongju

Make your own cheese, or take part in the pizza-making experience using cheese inside the school. Ride on a rail sled in the large outdoor space or feed the animals. Pick a theme and hold a competition to see who makes the most suitable pizza for the occasion.

**Capacity**: Up to 70 persons

**Main Location**
Imsil Cheese School Gyeongju Branch, 54-3, Myeonggye-ri, Naenam-myeon, Gyeongju-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**
- Pizza Cheese Experience @ 2 hours 30 minutes (meal included)

**Languages Available**: Korean

**Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**
Imsil Cheese School, +82-54-744-8998

**Additional Information**
www.cheeseland.kr
6-3. Gyeongsangbuk-do

Enjoy the diverse traditional Korean culture in Gyeongsangbuk-do, where there are plenty of historical and cultural heritage assets from the Joseon Period and where the spirit of the Confucian scholars is alive.

**Hansik Experience**

The recipes of the yangban or noble families from the Joseon Period continue to be passed down. Prepare a healthy and delicious Korean dish using ingredients prepared with traditional techniques at a hanok village.

- **Capacity**: Up to 40 persons
- **Main Location**: Janggyehyang Culture Experience Education Center, 42, Dudoemun-ri 1-gil, Seokbo-myeon, Yeongyang-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Making Traditional Food + Dining Experience + Etiquette Education 1 hour 30 minutes
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Janggyehyang Culture Experience Education Center +82-54-680-6443
- **Additional Information**: www.yyg.go.kr/jghcenter

**Tour of Hahoe Village: Embodying Korea**

Enjoy the traditional culture of Korea at Andong Hahoe Village, the most Korean venue to which the Queen of the United Kingdom paid a visit. Take the tour bus to visit Hahoe Village, Hahoe Mask Museum, and Buyongdae Cliff, and enjoy a traditional Korean meal as well as a mask dance performance. Various traditional cultural programs are prepared for the days without performances as well.

- **Capacity**: No limit (Tour bus operated)
- **Main Location**: Hahoe Village Area, 186, Jeonso-ro, Pungcheon-myeon, Andong-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Buyongdae Cliff + Hahoe Marketplace + Hahoe Village Experience 6 hours (including meal)
- **Languages Available**: (Announcements are provided on the tour bus) English, Japanese
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Andong City Tour +82-10-3507-4850 info@gtour.kr
- **Additional Information**: www.gbtour.kr

**Gurume**

Gurume Resort is a resort built in the shape of a traditional village by utilizing old houses in the historic Andong District. It is operated to create social value by encouraging visitors to interact with neighbors in the local community. Experience Korean food at a place where tradition and modernity interact.

- **Capacity**: Up to 15 persons
- **Main Location**: Gurume, 198, Minsokchon-gil, Andong-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Making Gochujang 1 hour
  - Kneading the Dough for Andong Guksi (Noodles) 1 hour
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Gurume Resort +82-54-923-9001 info@gurume-andong.com
- **Additional Information**: www.gurume-andong.com

**Experience Tradition (Hansik) at Gurume**

Gurume is a resort built in the shape of a traditional village by utilizing old houses in the historic Andong District. It is operated to create social value by encouraging visitors to interact with neighbors in the local community. Experience Korean food at a place where tradition and modernity interact.

- **Capacity**: Up to 15 persons
- **Main Location**: Gurume, 198, Minsokchon-gil, Andong-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Making Gochujang 1 hour
  - Kneading the Dough for Andong Guksi (Noodles) 1 hour
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Gurume Resort +82-54-923-9001 info@gurume-andong.com
- **Additional Information**: www.gurume-andong.com

**Traditional Culture Experience**

Enjoy the traditional cultures of Korea at the old houses and cultural villages. Starting with wearing a hanbok and learning the greeting etiquette of Korea, you can experience various programs such as traditional games, making Korean food, and the culture of the nobility depending on your areas of interest.

- **Experience Tradition (Hansik) at Gurume**

**Tour of Hahoe Village: Embodying Korea**

Enjoy the traditional culture of Korea at Andong Hahoe Village, the most Korean venue to which the Queen of the United Kingdom paid a visit. Take the tour bus to visit Hahoe Village, Hahoe Mask Museum, and Buyongdae Cliff, and enjoy a traditional Korean meal as well as a mask dance performance. Various traditional cultural programs are prepared for the days without performances as well.

- **Capacity**: No limit (Tour bus operated)
- **Main Location**: Hahoe Village Area, 186, Jeonso-ro, Pungcheon-myeon, Andong-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Buyongdae Cliff + Hahoe Marketplace + Hahoe Village Experience 6 hours (including meal)
- **Languages Available**: (Announcements are provided on the tour bus) English, Japanese
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Andong City Tour +82-10-3507-4850 info@gtour.kr
- **Additional Information**: www.gbtour.kr

**Korean Culture Experience**

Experiencing Korean Food According to Eumsik Dimibang

Eumsik Dimibang is the name of the oldest surviving Korean recipe book written by Master Jang Gyehyang. Make the traditional dishes of the nobility that appear in the cookbook at the traditional culture village of Dudeul Village, and experience the traditional table etiquette of Korea, as well as receive an education in the humanities. Enjoy different folk games in the large yard as well.

- **Capacity**: Up to 40 persons
- **Main Location**: Janggyehyang Culture Experience Education Center, 42, Dudoemun-ri 1-gil, Seokbo-myeon, Yeongyang-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Making Traditional Food + Dining Experience + Etiquette Education 1 hour 30 minutes
- **Languages Available**: Korean
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Janggyehyang Culture Experience Education Center +82-54-680-6443
- **Additional Information**: www.yyg.go.kr/jghcenter
Experience Traditional Culture at Seonbichon

This is a traditional culture program at the Sosuseowon Confucian Academy, the birthplace of Korean Confucian culture and the nearby village of Seonbichon. Here, you will have a chance to experience diverse cultural traditions by engaging in the calligraphy experience, where you write hangul on the traditional hanji paper using a brush and ink, as well as the traditional wedding experience, and the injeolmi rice cake-making experience.

- **Capacity**: Up to 75 persons
- **Main Location**: Seonbichon, 2796, Soeup-ro, Sunheung-myeon, Yeongju-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Hangeul Calligraphy + Traditional Wedding (1 hour, 30 minutes)
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Seonbichon Village +82-54-628-6444
- **Additional Information**: www.sunbichon.net

February 19, 2018. Extracted from local articles of the Hankook Ilbo

Foreign Journalists Enjoy the Traditional Culture at Yeongju Seonbichon Village

In February 2018, when the PyeongChang Winter Olympics was being held, Olympic personnel and foreign journalists visited the Confucian Scholar Culture Training Institute at Yeongju Seonbichon Village in Gyeongsangbuk-do. They got dressed in dopos, the traditional robe, to learn about the tea ceremony and the etiquette and lifestyle of the Confucian scholars and also enjoyed traditional Korean games such as taho (stick throwing), jogi chagi (kicking paper jogi), and paengi chigi (top spinning).

Every day, around 10 foreign journalists and foreign tourists visit Yeongju on a bus from PyeongChang and Gangneung. They showed the greatest interest in the education offered at the Sosuseowon Confucian Academy and the ancestral rites, and also kept busy capturing the beautiful natural landscapes with their cameras.

February 22, 2018. Extracted from local articles of the Hankook Ilbo

Experience Traditional Culture at Seonbichon

- **Experience Tradition at Andong Banga**

Enjoy the traditional culture at Andong Banga that connects tradition with modernity. Engage in traditional experiences such as the hanbok program, making gochujang, brewing gayangju, and traditional woodblock printing.

- **Capacity**: Up to 50 persons
- **Main Location**: Andong Banga within Andong Sanyak Theme Park, 121-12, Ongcheonbamsil-gil, Bukhu-myeon, Andong-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Hanbok Experience (30 minutes), Making Gochujang (30 minutes)
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Andong Banga +82-54-841-0050
- **Additional Information**: andongbanga.co.kr

The Gyeongsangbuk-do Culture and Tourism Organization held a Gyeongsangbuk-do Culture Tour for travel industry personnel from Taiwan, where they visited Yeongju, Andong, and Pohang. The group toured the UNESCO World Heritage Bulguksa Temple and Gyeonchon Village in Yeongju, as well as Haheo Village, Manwolsa Temple, the filming sites of dramas Mister Sunshine and Woryeonggyo Bridge in Andong, before finally stopping by Homigot Village and the National Lighthouse Museum in Pohang. In Andong, where the traditional culture of Joseon has been preserved, the visitors went to Andong Banga to wear a hanbok and learn the basic etiquette of the traditional noble families of Korea. They also made their own Andong jjimdak, a braised chicken dish, and tasted it to discover the charms of Andong.

February 19, 2018. Extracted from the article by Break News

Experience Traditional Culture at Andong Banga

The Gyeongsangbuk-do Culture and Tourism Organization holds a Gyeongsangbuk-do Culture Tour for travel industry personnel from Taiwan, where they visited Yeongju, Andong and Pohang. The group toured the UNESCO World Heritage Bulguksa Temple and Gyeonchon Village in Yeongju, as well as Haheo Village, Manwolsa Pavilion, the filming sites of dramas Mister Sunshine and Woryeonggyo Bridge in Andong, before finally stopping by Homigot Village and the National Lighthouse Museum in Pohang. In Andong, where the traditional culture of Joseon has been preserved, the visitors went to Andong Banga to wear a hanbok and learn the basic etiquette of the traditional noble families of Korea. They also made their own Andong jjimdak, a braised chicken dish, and tasted it to discover the charms of Andong.

February 19, 2018. Extracted from the article by Break News

Experience Traditional Culture at Seonbichon

The Gyeongsangbuk-do Culture and Tourism Organization held a Gyeongsangbuk-do Culture Tour for travel industry personnel from Taiwan, where they visited Yeongju, Andong and Pohang. The group toured the UNESCO World Heritage Bulguksa Temple and Gyeonchon Village in Yeongju, as well as Haheo Village, Manwolsa Pavilion, the filming sites of dramas Mister Sunshine and Woryeonggyo Bridge in Andong, before finally stopping by Homigot Village and the National Lighthouse Museum in Pohang. In Andong, where the traditional culture of Joseon has been preserved, the visitors went to Andong Banga to wear a hanbok and learn the basic etiquette of the traditional noble families of Korea. They also made their own Andong jjimdak, a braised chicken dish, and tasted it to discover the charms of Andong.

February 19, 2018. Extracted from the article by Break News
Experience Traditional Crafts at Ehwamanlee

Hundreds of certified experience program instructors reside at Ehwamanlee, where over 20,000 plum and peach trees welcome visitors. Learn about samulnori, Bitnae nongak or farmer’s music, and other party games. You can also experience traditional crafts such as hanji craftwork and natural dyeing.

Capacity
- Party Play: 30-50 persons
- Traditional Craftwork: No limit

Main Location
Ehwamanlee Green Farm Village, 1951, Byeokbong-ro, Nongso-myeon, Gimcheon-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Party Play: 1 hour
- Red Clay Dyeing: 1 hour

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Ehwamanlee Green Farm Village +82-54-436-1213

Additional Information
www.welchon.com/web/travel/sites.do?menuIdx=499&cont_seq=2028

Experience Traditional Culture at Gaesil Village

Gaesil Village, where flowers bloom and the beautiful valley has earned the town the nickname Gagok (beautiful valley), you’ll see Hwagaesan Mountain and a bamboo forest behind it, with a small stream in the foreground. Here, you can experience traditional crafts that utilize natural ingredients, such as hanji craftwork and kite-making. You can also engage in making traditional foods like yeot (taffy), teokmechigi (rice cake pounding), and yugwa (an oil-and-honey pastry).

Capacity
- Up to 150 persons

Main Location
Gaesil Village, 29, Gaesil 1-gil, Ssangrim-myeon, Goryeong-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Indoor Activities + Folk Play Admission: 2 hours

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Gaesil Village +82-54-956-4022

Additional Information
www.gaesil.net

Experience the Hwarang Culture at Hwarang Seolhwa Village

Utilizing VR and 4D technology, become a part of Hwarang, a youth group of Silla that played an active role in unifying the ancient three kingdoms of the Korean Peninsula some 1,000 years ago. Check out the village of the Silla Period and the wild herb garden that has been recreated based on the legend, and also experience gukgung, a traditional martial art of Korea involving archery.

Capacity
- The Iron Expedition: No limit
- Workshop Experience: Up to 30 persons

Main Location
Hwarang Seolhwa Village, 428-5, Geoyeo-ro, Geumho-eup, Yeongcheon-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- The Iron Expedition: 1 hour 30 minutes
- Workshop Experience: 2 hours

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Hwarang Seolhwa Village +82-54-331-5613

Additional Information
www.yc.go.kr/toursub/hwarang

The Iron Expedition: A Mysterious Trip to Daegaya

The lifestyle of Daegaya has been recreated on the site of the iron civilization that lived here 1,500 years ago. Become part of the Iron Expedition to board the Ajijeon, the ship used by Daegaya for the expedition, and familiarize yourself with the clothing, iron culture, and group burial culture of Daegaya. At the handicraft workshop village, you can also learn how to make crafts from the local residents.

Capacity
- The Iron Expedition: No limit
- Workshop Experience: Up to 30 persons

Main Location
Daegaya Living Village, 81, Sinnam-ro, Daegaya-eup, Goryeong-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- The Iron Expedition: 1 hour 30 minutes
- Workshop Experience: 2 hours

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Daegaya Living Village +82-54-950-7180

Additional Information
www.yc.go.kr/toursub/hwarang
Northern Gyeongsang Area

**Recommended Activities by Region**

**Eco-Friendliness and Ecology**

Nature gives us many things. In Korea, where the four seasons are clearly defined, appreciate the beauty of nature that changes according to the season and allows you to recharge your energy.

**Experience Cheongsong White Porcelain**

Cheongsong, designated as an international slow city, is the home to Cheongsong White Porcelain, which is made not of clay but of a stone called doseok (pottery stone). Tour the traditional kiln site where Cheongsong White Porcelain, also known as Cheongsong Porcelain, was made for over 500 years and the mine where doseok was dug out, and experience the hand-painting program conducted before the first firing.

- **Capacity**: Up to 50 persons
- **Main Location**: Cheongsong White Porcelain Experience Center within the Ceramic Village at the Juwangsan Tourist Complex, 150, Juwangsan-ro, Juwangsan-myeon, Cheongsong-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**:
  - Day Molding: 2 hours
  - My Hand Painting: 1 hour
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Cheongsong Porcelain Heritage Center +82-54-873-7748
- **Additional Information**: [www.csbaekja.kr](http://www.csbaekja.kr)

**Experience Zipline Mungyeong**

Enjoy nine dynamic zipline courses, the largest number in Korea, in Buljeong Recreational Forest at an altitude of 487 m. It is a magnificent natural landscape where animals pass through the southern and northern boundaries. Your confidence grows as you pass through one fun, dynamic course at a time across this marvelous landscape.

- **Capacity**: Up to 10 per group, maximum 300 persons
- **Main Location**: Buljeong Recreational Forest, 174, Buljeong-gil, Mungyeong-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**:
  - Zipline: 2 hours per group
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Zipline Korea +82-1588-5219
- **Additional Information**: [www.zipline.co.kr](http://www.zipline.co.kr)

**Experience Cheongsong White Porcelain**

Cheongsong, designated as an international slow city, is the home to Cheongsong White Porcelain, which is made not of clay but of a stone called doseok (pottery stone). Tour the traditional kiln site where Cheongsong White Porcelain, also known as Cheongsong Porcelain, was made for over 500 years and the mine where doseok was dug out, and experience the hand-painting program conducted before the first firing.

- **Capacity**: Up to 50 persons
- **Main Location**: Cheongsong White Porcelain Experience Center within the Ceramic Village at the Juwangsan Tourist Complex, 150, Juwangsan-ro, Juwangsan-myeon, Cheongsong-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**:
  - Day Molding: 2 hours
  - My Hand Painting: 1 hour
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Cheongsong Porcelain Heritage Center +82-54-873-7748
- **Additional Information**: [www.csbaekja.kr](http://www.csbaekja.kr)

**Experience Cheongsong White Porcelain**

Cheongsong, designated as an international slow city, is the home to Cheongsong White Porcelain, which is made not of clay but of a stone called doseok (pottery stone). Tour the traditional kiln site where Cheongsong White Porcelain, also known as Cheongsong Porcelain, was made for over 500 years and the mine where doseok was dug out, and experience the hand-painting program conducted before the first firing.

- **Capacity**: Up to 50 persons
- **Main Location**: Cheongsong White Porcelain Experience Center within the Ceramic Village at the Juwangsan Tourist Complex, 150, Juwangsan-ro, Juwangsan-myeon, Cheongsong-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**:
  - Day Molding: 2 hours
  - My Hand Painting: 1 hour
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Cheongsong Porcelain Heritage Center +82-54-873-7748
- **Additional Information**: [www.csbaekja.kr](http://www.csbaekja.kr)

**Experience Cheongsong White Porcelain**

Cheongsong, designated as an international slow city, is the home to Cheongsong White Porcelain, which is made not of clay but of a stone called doseok (pottery stone). Tour the traditional kiln site where Cheongsong White Porcelain, also known as Cheongsong Porcelain, was made for over 500 years and the mine where doseok was dug out, and experience the hand-painting program conducted before the first firing.

- **Capacity**: Up to 50 persons
- **Main Location**: Cheongsong White Porcelain Experience Center within the Ceramic Village at the Juwangsan Tourist Complex, 150, Juwangsan-ro, Juwangsan-myeon, Cheongsong-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**:
  - Day Molding: 2 hours
  - My Hand Painting: 1 hour
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Cheongsong Porcelain Heritage Center +82-54-873-7748
- **Additional Information**: [www.csbaekja.kr](http://www.csbaekja.kr)

**Experience Cheongsong White Porcelain**

Cheongsong, designated as an international slow city, is the home to Cheongsong White Porcelain, which is made not of clay but of a stone called doseok (pottery stone). Tour the traditional kiln site where Cheongsong White Porcelain, also known as Cheongsong Porcelain, was made for over 500 years and the mine where doseok was dug out, and experience the hand-painting program conducted before the first firing.

- **Capacity**: Up to 50 persons
- **Main Location**: Cheongsong White Porcelain Experience Center within the Ceramic Village at the Juwangsan Tourist Complex, 150, Juwangsan-ro, Juwangsan-myeon, Cheongsong-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**:
  - Day Molding: 2 hours
  - My Hand Painting: 1 hour
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Cheongsong Porcelain Heritage Center +82-54-873-7748
- **Additional Information**: [www.csbaekja.kr](http://www.csbaekja.kr)

**Experience Cheongsong White Porcelain**

Cheongsong, designated as an international slow city, is the home to Cheongsong White Porcelain, which is made not of clay but of a stone called doseok (pottery stone). Tour the traditional kiln site where Cheongsong White Porcelain, also known as Cheongsong Porcelain, was made for over 500 years and the mine where doseok was dug out, and experience the hand-painting program conducted before the first firing.

- **Capacity**: Up to 50 persons
- **Main Location**: Cheongsong White Porcelain Experience Center within the Ceramic Village at the Juwangsan Tourist Complex, 150, Juwangsan-ro, Juwangsan-myeon, Cheongsong-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**:
  - Day Molding: 2 hours
  - My Hand Painting: 1 hour
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Cheongsong Porcelain Heritage Center +82-54-873-7748
- **Additional Information**: [www.csbaekja.kr](http://www.csbaekja.kr)

**Experience Cheongsong White Porcelain**

Cheongsong, designated as an international slow city, is the home to Cheongsong White Porcelain, which is made not of clay but of a stone called doseok (pottery stone). Tour the traditional kiln site where Cheongsong White Porcelain, also known as Cheongsong Porcelain, was made for over 500 years and the mine where doseok was dug out, and experience the hand-painting program conducted before the first firing.

- **Capacity**: Up to 50 persons
- **Main Location**: Cheongsong White Porcelain Experience Center within the Ceramic Village at the Juwangsan Tourist Complex, 150, Juwangsan-ro, Juwangsan-myeon, Cheongsong-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**:
  - Day Molding: 2 hours
  - My Hand Painting: 1 hour
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Cheongsong Porcelain Heritage Center +82-54-873-7748
- **Additional Information**: [www.csbaekja.kr](http://www.csbaekja.kr)

**Experience Cheongsong White Porcelain**

Cheongsong, designated as an international slow city, is the home to Cheongsong White Porcelain, which is made not of clay but of a stone called doseok (pottery stone). Tour the traditional kiln site where Cheongsong White Porcelain, also known as Cheongsong Porcelain, was made for over 500 years and the mine where doseok was dug out, and experience the hand-painting program conducted before the first firing.

- **Capacity**: Up to 50 persons
- **Main Location**: Cheongsong White Porcelain Experience Center within the Ceramic Village at the Juwangsan Tourist Complex, 150, Juwangsan-ro, Juwangsan-myeon, Cheongsong-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**:
  - Day Molding: 2 hours
  - My Hand Painting: 1 hour
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Cheongsong Porcelain Heritage Center +82-54-873-7748
- **Additional Information**: [www.csbaekja.kr](http://www.csbaekja.kr)

**Experience Cheongsong White Porcelain**

Cheongsong, designated as an international slow city, is the home to Cheongsong White Porcelain, which is made not of clay but of a stone called doseok (pottery stone). Tour the traditional kiln site where Cheongsong White Porcelain, also known as Cheongsong Porcelain, was made for over 500 years and the mine where doseok was dug out, and experience the hand-painting program conducted before the first firing.

- **Capacity**: Up to 50 persons
- **Main Location**: Cheongsong White Porcelain Experience Center within the Ceramic Village at the Juwangsan Tourist Complex, 150, Juwangsan-ro, Juwangsan-myeon, Cheongsong-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**:
  - Day Molding: 2 hours
  - My Hand Painting: 1 hour
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Cheongsong Porcelain Heritage Center +82-54-873-7748
- **Additional Information**: [www.csbaekja.kr](http://www.csbaekja.kr)
Forest Healing at the National Center for Forest Therapy

At the National Center for Forest Therapy, healing activities are being operated to increase our powers of immunity and help maintain good health by utilizing various environmental elements that exist in the forest. Diverse healing programs are prepared, such as forest healing, health recovery, water therapy, and singing ball meditation. Plan your customized experience in a one-day program or a stay-over program through a consultation.

Capacity: 20-600 persons
Main Location: National Center for Forest Therapy, 209, Therapy-ro, Bonghyeon-myeon, Yeongju-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
- Forest Healing (Outdoor) – Walk in the Forest @ 2 hours
- Health Recovery (Indoor) – Log Therapy @ 2 hours

Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Daslim, National Center for Forest Therapy +82-54-639-3400 daslim@fowi.or.kr
Additional Information: daslim.fowi.or.kr

Farming Village Experience at Ehwamanlee

Each spring, the white herons that are known to only reside in clean areas visit Ehwamanlee Village. The name of the farming village comes from the aroma of the plums that spreads over a great distance. Engage in picking the seasonal fruits and crops, as well as making jam with the harvested fruit.

Capacity: Up to 50 persons
Main Location: Ehwamanlee Green Farm Village, 1651, Byeokbong-ro, Nongso-myeon, Gimcheon-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
- Harvest fruit and make jam @ 1 hour 30 minutes

Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Ehwamanlee Green Farm Village +82-54-436-1213
Additional Information: www.welchon.com/web/travel/sites.do?menuIdx=499&cont_seq=2028

Rural Village Experience at Gaesil Village

The village operates strawberry experience programs in the spring (March-May) and sweet potato experience programs in the fall (September-October). Experience life in a rural village in Korea through making kalguksu (hand-pulled dough noodles) and tofu, which are everyday foods for the local people. Learn about the wild flowers that grow on the hiking trails of Hwagaesan Mountain, and take classes involving flower pot making and pressed flowers, among other activities.

Capacity: Up to 150 persons (differs by experience)
Main Location: Gaesil Village Experience Center, 28, Gaesil 1-gil, Ssangrim-myeon, Goryeong-gun, Gyeongsangbuk-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
- Harvest Experience @ 1 hour
- Food and Craftwork Experience @ 1 hour 30 minutes

Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Gaesil Village +82-54-936-4022
Additional Information: www.gaesil.net
Southern Gyeongsang Area

**Busan**
Busan, a city that frequently appears in films, is an attractive city with harmony between the ocean, modern cultural heritage sites and innovative buildings. Enjoy the convenience of state-of-the-art facilities and the beauty of nature all in one place.

**Ulsan**
Ulsan, a leader in Korea’s industrial advancement, is a complex city that blends industry with tourism. From the Petroglyphs of Bangudae Terrace in Daegok-ri, Ulju, to Taehwagang National Garden and Yeongnam Alps, focus on the hidden charms of Ulsan.

**Gyeongsangnam-do**
At this optimal MICE destination, you can create memories through experiences, while a new world will be proposed to you who need some rest. Experience relaxation and renewed energy in Gyeongsangnam-do, where nature is in harmony with industry.

---

Local Authorities and Contact Information:

**Busan**
Regional CVB: Busan Tourism Organization, www.bto.or.kr/cvb
Regional CVB Contact: +82-51-780-2184, busanmice@bto.or.kr

**Ulsan**
Regional CVB: Ulsan Tourism Organization, www.ueco.or.kr
Regional CVB Contact: +82-52-255-1841~4, ucvb@uto.or.kr

**Gyeongsangnam-do**
Regional CVB: Gyeongnam Tourism Organization, www.gnto.or.kr
Regional CVB Contact: +82-55-212-6711~5, june@gnto.or.kr
7-1. Busan

Busan is an energetic city where nature, represented by the ocean, traditional culture, and recently built facilities, come together. Enjoy experience programs that are both fun and charming – just like the host city.

I Love Hansik Cooking Class

I Love Hansik is a Korean food experience and tourism company that provides professional Korean food classes for foreigners. The company is also preparing to open a Korean Food Museum. In addition to à la carte menus, you can also experience traditional Korean table meals and enjoy a gourmet tour of the Busan area. Embark on a journey through Korean food that will be customized for your group.

Capacity: Up to 100 persons
Main Location: I Love Hansik, 2F, Uam-ro 362beon-gil, Nam-gu, Busan
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Dakgalbi (Spicy Marinated Chicken) and Pajeon (Scallion Pancakes), Milmyeon (Wheat Noodles) and Ssiat Hotteok (Sweet Korean Pancakes Stuffed With Seeds), Miyeokguk (Seaweed Soup) and Gejang (Seasoned Raw Crab), Korean Home-Style Food
2 hours per experience (including a meal)
Languages Available: Korean, English, Chinese, Japanese, Indonesian
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: +82-70-7786-1445, ceo@ilovehansik.com

Employees of Netflix visited the studio of I Love Hansik in October 2022. They tasted kimchi, a representative Korean food at the studio and made kimchi dumplings that they put in a dumpling soup. They had a wonderful time, saying that they were able to taste the rich and diverse flavors of Korea that they had only seen in movies.

Experiencing Korean Food That Is More Realistic Than in the Movies

Experiencing Korean Food at Dong-A Academy

The secret to Korean food is making it with your hands using your gut instinct! After learning how to season the dishes from a professional lecturer, make your own Korean dish. Choose from popular street food, kimchi, court cuisines, and Korean desserts.

Capacity: 20-40 persons
Main Location: Dong-A Culinary and Coffee Vocational School, 2F, Jangpyung-daeo 125beon-gil, Dongnae-gu, Busan
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Picking the Menu
2 hours
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Dong-A Culinary and Coffee Vocational School +82-51-818-3000
Additional Information: cafe.naver.com/8183000

Experiencing Korean Food at Dong-A Academy

Dongnae Hakchum (Crane Dance) Experience

The Dongnae Hakchum (Crane Dance) is a traditional dance that has been designated as Intangible Cultural Heritage No. 3 of Busan. The dance earned its name from the resemblance to the figure of a crane, as the nobility wore a white robe and a black gat when they danced. It is characterized by the harmony created between natural beauty and artistic beauty. Learn the Dongnae Hakchum (Crane Dance) that shows off the elegance and composure of the Confucian scholars of Dongnae, Busan, and appreciate the artistic taste of the scholars.

Capacity: Up to 20 persons per team, maximum 50 persons
Main Location: Studio Lux, 2F, Oncheoncheon-ro 253 beon-gil, Dongnae-gu, Busan
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Hakchum Experience
4 hours
Languages Available: Korean, English, Japanese
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Ehwa Poongnyu Art Center +82-10-5134-3882, +82-10-5553-3360
Additional Information: cafe.daum.net/hakchum

Experiencing Korean Food at Dong-A Academy

Traditional Culture Experience

With the passage of time, the spirit of traditional culture has grown deeper, and expressions have become richer over the generations. Experience the traditional culture of Korea.

Dongnae Hakchum (Crane Dance) Experience

The Dongnae Hakchum (Crane Dance) is a traditional dance that has been designated as Intangible Cultural Heritage No. 3 of Busan. The dance earned its name from the resemblance to the figure of a crane, as the nobility wore a white robe and a black gat when they danced. It is characterized by the harmony created between natural beauty and artistic beauty. Learn the Dongnae Hakchum (Crane Dance) that shows off the elegance and composure of the Confucian scholars of Dongnae, Busan, and appreciate the artistic taste of the scholars.

Capacity: Up to 20 persons per team, maximum 50 persons
Main Location: Studio Lux, 2F, Oncheoncheon-ro 253 beon-gil, Dongnae-gu, Busan
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Hakchum Experience
4 hours
Languages Available: Korean, English, Japanese
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Ehwa Poongnyu Art Center +82-10-5134-3882, +82-10-5553-3360
Additional Information: cafe.daum.net/hakchum

Experiencing Korean Food at Dong-A Academy

Traditional Culture Experience

With the passage of time, the spirit of traditional culture has grown deeper, and expressions have become richer over the generations. Experience the traditional culture of Korea.
30 trainees at the international cooperation institutions of Official Development Assistance (ODA) visited the Ehwa Poongnyu Art Center. While there are many traditional dances in each region of Korea, there are few chances for overseas tourists to access them. As such, the Ehwa Poongnyu Art Center provides an opportunity to experience and learn the traditional dances of Busan in consideration of the characteristics of the participants. These include company training programs, individual tours, and public institution training. Participants learned the basic moves of the crane dance and had a chance to wear the gat and robe that has received more attention since Hallyu (or the Korean wave) became popular, as they presented their Hakchum, or crane dance. As they completed the program and took commemorative photos, all of the participants said that they were satisfied with the experience.

### Good Survival at Songjeong Camp

The moment you think it is a game, everything is over. Fight for survival until the end! Enjoy the survival game in your desired Main Location in Busan or other parts of Gyeongsangnam-do.

- **Capacity**: Up to 100 persons
- **Main Location**: Songjeong in Busan or Yangsan Good Survival Camp in Gyeongsangnam-do
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Survival Game 2 hours
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Good Survival +82-51-337-0897, +82-10-3868-0897
- **Additional Information**: www.goodsurvival.co.kr

Survival games are the forerunners of teambuilding activities. This activity is also known as paintball because it uses special equipment that blasts paint. Enjoy the game in various forms, such as a flag takeover, deathmatch, and a leader’s match, where you’ll have to find and take down and eliminate the hidden leader from the enemy camp.

### Running Man Episode 2

Here, you can experience the broadcast format of the popular television show Running Man. Become a member of Running Man at the Busan Branch of Running Man, an exciting indoor attraction, to solve 15 missions and two mazes.

- **Capacity**: Up to 250 persons
- **Main Location**: Running Man Busan Branch, 1F, Samseong Tower, 672, Jungang-daero, Busanjin-gu, Busan
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Running Man Ep. 2 ‘Run! Accumulate!’ 90 minutes
- **Languages Available**: Korean, English, Chinese
- **Organizer and Reservation Inquiries**: Running Man +82-51-337-0897, +82-10-3868-0897
- **Additional Information**: runningman2.modoo.at

If you do not want to be constrained by time and space and prefer to hold a team competition without worrying about outsiders looking on, consider using an indoor experience facility. Innovative technologies demand a battle of wits, while obstacles require fitness and flexibility.
Southern Gyeongsang Area

Recommended Activities by Region

Korea Unique Venue
Large Group Event Facilities
Korea Tourism Organization’s Support System to Attract Corporate/Meetings & Incentive Tourism

Water Sports

Surfing Experience at Surf Holic

Surf Holic is a representative surfing experience center famous for the number of training courses it has delivered and a large number of affiliated coaches. In addition, thanks to the excellent surrounding tourism infrastructure, there is plenty to enjoy after your surfing class. Receive help from a professional instructor to learn the theory and take systematic classes, then challenge yourself to surf and share your impressions with your colleagues.

Capacity: Up to 6 persons per team, maximum 80 persons
Main Location: Busan Songjeong Beach, 50, Songjeonghaebyeon-ro, Haeundae-gu, Busan
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Theory Education + Ground Education + Water Entry Education 2 hours 30 minutes (unlimited number of free surfing opportunities provided)
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Surf Holic +82-51-701-4851 surf_holic@naver.com
Additional Information: www.surfholic.co.kr cafe.naver.com/wc3jtt

Experience Canoe at the Canoe Academy

Make yourself familiar with canoeing, a sport with a long history that could match the history of mankind, under the guidance of coaches who used to be professional athletes. Learn how to paddle and work harmoniously with your colleagues to become one, and enjoy a fun time in the cool water.

Capacity: Up to 10 persons
Main Location: Seonakdong River Rowing/Canoe Stadium, 120, Jojeonggyeonggijang-gil, Gangseo-gu, Busan
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Canoe Academy 2 hours (separate break time)
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Busan Metropolitan City Canoe Federation +82-51-941-1556
cafe.daum.net/busancanoe

Rowing Race

While similar to canoeing, the distinguishing characteristic of rowing is that the direction of the paddles is the opposite, and a longer distance can be enjoyed at a faster speed. The boat can only move forward if there is a cooperation between teammates. Each summer season, the Busan Rowing Association operates an experience program. Work with your teammates to enjoy the excitement of gliding through the water.

Capacity: 4 persons per boat, 40-160 persons
Main Location: Seomaldong River Rowing/Canoe Stadium, 128, Jojeonggyeonggijang-gil, Gangseo-gu, Busan
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Basic Rowing Experience 1 hour 30 minutes
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Busan Rowing Association +82-51-973-2017
Additional Information: -

Meditation and Temple Stay

While the temple stay includes religious elements such as a Buddhist service and a temple etiquette program, the majority of the experience is focused on the unique cultural activities of Korean Buddhism, such as meditation, promenades, and tea ceremonies. This allows the participants to observe the surroundings and cultivate their inner minds. Enjoy some time cultivating your mind with your colleagues at a quiet mountain temple.

Capacity: Up to 10 persons
Main Location: Seonakdong River Rowing/Canoe Stadium, 128, Jojeonggyeonggijang-gil, Gangseo-gu, Busan
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Canoe Academy 2 hours (separate break time)
Languages Available: Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Busan Metropolitan City Canoe Federation +82-51-941-1599
Additional Information: cafe.daum.net/busancanoe

Sports

The water sports experience is conducted after completing basic training and safety education on land, followed by a team experience activity under the safe guidance of experts. Busan, a representative tourist destination that is loved by Koreans, offers a variety of water sports including surfing, canoeing, and scuba diving.
Southern Gyeongsang Area

Recommended Activities by Region

Korea Unique Venue

Large Group Event Facilities

Korea Tourism Organization’s Support System to Attract Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism 2023 Program Book for Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism in Korea

Temple Stay at Hongbeopsa Temple

Hongbeopsa Temple, where the largest seated Buddha statue in Korea greets visitors, is situated near downtown. Soothe your mind through activities such as making praying beads, making wish lanterns, conversing with a monk, and meditating with a Buddha bowl at Hongbeopsa Temple that seeks to promote open Buddhism.

Capacity
- Buddha Bowl Temple Stay: Up to 10 persons
- Temple Life: Up to 20 persons

Main Location
Hongbeopsa Temple, 202, Dugu-ro 33beon-gil, Geumjeong-gu, Busan

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Temple Life (One day) 9:00-14:00
- Buddha Bowl (Singing Bowl) Special Temple Stay 15:00-12:00 the next day

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Hongbeopsa Temple +82-51-508-0345

Additional Information
www.templestay.com/temple_info.asp?i_id=hongbubsa

Temple Stay at Seonamsa Temple

Reset your mind through prayer, meditation, walking on the Galmaetgil Trails, and tea conversation. If you want to focus a bit more on the cultural experience, the one-day program that consists of a tea ceremony, forest path walk, and making lotus flowers is recommended.

Capacity
Up to 10 persons

Main Location
Seonamsa Temple, 138, Baekyangsan-ro, Busanjin-gu, Busan

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Rest Program 15:00-11:00 the next day
- One-Day Program 3-5 hours

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Seonamsa Temple +82-51-805-7573

Additional Information
www.sunamsa.or.kr

Temple Stay at Naewonjeongsa Temple

The temple stay at Naewonjeongsa, which is located in downtown Busan, promotes practicing Buddhism in everyday life. It provides Korean traditional culture and Buddhist temple experiences by offering various programs at the Living Center of the biggest scale in Korea, amid a serene natural environment.

Capacity
- Healing forest: Up to 200 persons
- One-day program: Up to 600 persons

Main Location
Naewonjeongsa Temple Stay, 80 Eomgwangsan-ro 40beon-gil, Seo-gu, Busan

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Healing forest 7:30-12:00 the next day
- One-day program 9 hours

Languages Available
Korean, English, Vietnamese

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Naewonjeongsa Temple +82-51-342-0691

Additional Information
www.templestay.com

Temple Stay at Beomeosa Temple

Experience Korean Buddhist traditions that have continued for 1,400 years at the Geumjeong Chongrim (Comprehensive Training Monastery) Beomeosa Temple, the 14th District of the Jogye Order of Korean Buddhism, one of the three major temples in the Yeongnam Region. The one-day program is great for appreciating the beauty of the traditional temple through meditation and tea conversation, while the rest program includes drawing folk paintings and walking in the forest.

Capacity
- One-Day Program: 20-50 persons
- Rest Program: Up to 50 persons

Main Location
Templestay at Seon Culture Education Center, 20 Sangma 1-gil, Geumjeong-gu, Busan

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Rest Program 15:00-11:00 the next day
- One-Day Program 3-5 hours

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Beomeosa Temple +82-51-508-5726

Additional Information
www.beomeo.kr
Upcycling

The earth is under threat from resources that lose their value as soon as they are used. Make use of abandoned resources and transform them into useful accessories. This will be an unforgettable experience for the participants and a meaningful way to help restore the planet’s health.

Coffee Grounds Upcycling Experience at the “Clean Area” Café

“Clean Area” is an upcycling resource facility and café operated by the Pusan Nam-gu Regional Self-Reliance Support Center. Here, coffee grounds, the waste from making coffee, are collected, and upcycling programs are conducted utilizing the collected coffee grounds to make flower pots or pencils. Enjoy the aroma of coffee and take part in an earth-saving experience.

Capacity: Up to 30 persons

Main Location: “Clean Area” Café, 174, Yongho-ro, Nam-gu, Busan

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Coffee Grounds Upcycling 1 hour

Languages Available: Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Busan Nam-gu Regional Self-Reliance Support Center +82-51-638-7212

Additional Information: psnamgu.or.kr

Pottery Experience at Kim Yeongyeong Pottery

Foreign tourists, who set forth for a cultural experience linked to the Hilton Hotel, visited the workshop of Kim Yeongyeong Pottery. While they differed in their nationality, age, and gender, the joyful experience of molding clay with their hands was quite fulfilling for everyone present. The unique designs that once only existed in their heads became dishes over which precious moments will be shared and mugs that will contain a warm cup of tea each day. The pottery made by the participants will additionally serve as a truly one-of-a-kind memory.

La Cucina Cooking Class

Learn how to cook various dishes of the world, as they are enjoyed at home. These simple but beautiful dishes are a great idea for party food. It is also fun to hold a competition by creating a scenario and judging which team comes up with the most appropriate dish.

Capacity: Up to 60 persons

Main Location: La Cucina Academy, Centum Campus, Kyungnam College of Information and Technology (KIT), 95, Centum jangjung-ro, Haenandae-gu, Busan

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Home Brunch and Home Party Cooking 3 hours (Flexible)

Languages Available: Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: La Cucina Academy +82-51-950-6038

Additional Information: lacucina.academy

Foreigners Experience Pottery

The employees at 13 public institutions and Busan Bank, whose main offices have been relocated to the Busan Innovation City, gathered in the “Clean Area.” While each works for a different company, they share the same love for Busan, coffee, and the desire to make the earth healthy. They came to “Clean Area” to learn about the origins of coffee grounds and the process of recycling, and they also made their own succulent plant pot kit utilizing coffee grounds. They also ordered 2,500 kits and delivered them to the self-reliance support program targets.
Southern Gyeongsang Area

Recommended Activities by Region
Korea Unique Venue
Large Group Event Facilities
Korea Tourism Organization’s Support System to Attract Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism

PanStar Cruise

Welcome to paradise on the ocean, enjoyed in your own private space. Board the cruise ship to appreciate the coast of Busan as well as the fantastic night view. At 9 pm, fireworks are conducted on deck. You may also rent an entire cruise ship.

Capacity
Up to 450 persons

Main Location
Depart from Busan Port International Passenger Terminal (206, Chungjang-daero, Dong-gu, Busan) → Taejongdae Park, Dongbaekseom Island, Gwangalli Region

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Busan One-Night Cruise ① one night and two days (Saturday 17:00 – Sunday 9:30)

Languages Available
Korean, English, Chinese

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
PanStar Cruise ① Tel)+82-1577-9666, Fax)+82-51-469-6719

Additional Information ① www.panstarcruise.com

Diamond Bay Yacht Experience

Enjoy paradise on the ocean in your own private space. Departing from Diamond Bay, you may choose between the Oryukdo Course and the Haeundae Course. The private tour features customized routes and services, such as catering.

Capacity
Up to 80 persons per yacht, maximum 240 persons

Main Location
Diamond Bay, 101, Bunpo-ro, Nam-gu, Busan

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Oryukdo Course ① 1 hour
- Haeundae Course ① 1 hour

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Diamond Bay ① Tel)+82-1577-0003, +82-51-200-0002

Additional Information ① www.diamondbay.co.kr

Yachting Experience at Yacht Tale

The Bay 101, located at the entrance of Dongbaekseom Island in Haeundae, is Busan’s representative artistic cultural complex equipped with various facilities such as food and beverage facilities and souvenir shops where you can enjoy views of the sea in addition to the yacht club. The yacht program consists of a public yacht tour where you can board with other people at the same time or a private yacht rental tour, and you can tour Marine City, Dongbaekseom Island, and Gwangalli. Come enjoy the beauty of Busan with your colleagues.

Capacity
① 60 people

Main Location
Board at the Bay 101 Yacht Tour Ticket Office (52, Dongbaek-ro, Haeundae-gu, Busan)

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Public Tour ① 1 hour (departs every hour on the hour)

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Yacht Tale ① Tel)+82-1599-1789

Additional Information ① www.yachttale.com

La Cucina Cooking Class
Beach Train at Blue Line Park

The beach train is a tourist train that utilizes the abandoned track in an eco-friendly manner to pass through the major tourist destinations in East Busan, starting at Mipo and moving through Cheongsapo before ending at Songjeong. Get on the beach train that offers a view of the ocean, and admire the beautiful shoreline of Busan.

Capacity: Up to 90 persons (maximum capacity on train: 130 persons)
Main Location:
- Departure: Mipo Stop – 13, Dalmaji-gil 62beon-gil, Haeundae-gu, Busan
- Destination: Songjeong Stop – 299-20, Songjeong-dong, Haeundae-gu, Busan

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
- Mipo → Songjeong One-Way (14.8 km) ☐ 20-25 minutes (Songjeong → Mipo is also available)

Languages Available:
- Korean, English (Broadcast in the vehicle)

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries:
- Haeundae Blue Line
  +82-51-701-5548
  bluelinepark@naver.com

Additional Information:
- www.bluelinepark.com

Experience Gamcheon Culture Village

Gamcheon Culture Village, with a beautiful landscape has murals drawn along the winding alleys and also boasts a first-rate nightscape. Diverse experience-based programs are operated at a small workshop in the village. You can also pick up a stamp tour sheet and go on a tour of the village.

Capacity: Up to 40 persons
Main Location:
- Gamcheon Culture Village Information Center, 203, Gamnae 2-ro, Saha-gu, Busan

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
- Village Tour ☐ 2 hours
- Ecobag Caricature ☐ 1 hour

Languages Available:
- Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries:
- Gamcheon Culture Village
  +82-51-291-1444, +82-70-4485-7405

Additional Information:
- www.gamcheon.or.kr

Experience Huinnyeoul Culture Village

Huinnyeoul Culture Village, where the buildings gathered cozily together on the embankment right by the ocean and the docked ships create unique scenery, is a beloved cultural tourist destination that is called the Santorini of Busan. It is also famous as the filming site of numerous movies. At the Huinnyeoul Teahouse, you can take part in the resident-operated craft experience.

Capacity: Up to 3 persons per team, operated in team units (notify the size of your group in advance)
Main Location:
- Huinnyeoul Information Center, 194, Joonyeong-ro, Yeongdo-gu, Busan

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
- Village Tour ☐ 2 hours

Languages Available:
- Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries:
- Huinnyeoul Information Center (Yeongdo Cultural Center)
  +82-51-403-1861, yeongdodikct.or.kr

Additional Information:
- www.ydculture.com/huinnyeoulculturetown1
Southern Gyeongsang Area

Recommended Activities by Region
Korea Unique Venue
Korea Tourism Organization’s Support System to Attract Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism

Korean Culture Experience
Hansik Experience

Experience a Hansik Dessert at Tteok Mama
Make edible masterpieces like rice oranda or strawberry chapssal tteok (glutinous rice cake) using colorful and delicious traditional refreshments or rice clay. In addition to the refreshments, you can also make Korean-style macarons or anggeum (red bean) flowers, which have recently been receiving popular attention.

Capacity
Up to 100 persons
Main Location
Visiting classes
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Rice Oranda 2 hours
Languages Available
Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Tteok Mama Art +82-10-5534-9646
Additional Information
m.blog.naver.com/su774747
www.instagram.com/moosocool

Experience Boksoondoga Makgeolli
The premium traditional wine brand Boksoondoga is operating a fermented makgeolli-making class. Use rice and traditional yeast, the ingredients for hand-brewed makgeolli, to make your own makgeolli that is fermented in a jar, and try tasting some traditional liquors. Experience programs are also operated in Seoul.

Capacity
Up to 10 persons
Main Location
Boksoondoga, 50, Hyangsimpanding-gil, Sangbuk-myeon, Ulju-gun, Ulsan
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Boksoondoga Fermented Makgeolli Experience 40 minutes
Languages Available
Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Boksoondoga +82-1537-6746, +82-10-4870-0244
Additional Information
www.boksoon.com/shopinfo/experience.html

Experience Earthenware at Oegosan Onggi Village
A unique food storing container of Korea, the onggi is also known as the "bowl that breathes." Check out the workshop with an onggi master, alongside a cheerful performance at Oegosan Onggi Village, where you can make your own onggi.

Capacity
30-150 persons
Main Location
Onggi Academy at Oegosan Onggi Village, 36, Oegosan 3-gil, Onyang-eup, Ulju-gun, Ulsan
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Clay and Ceramics Experience 1 hour
Languages Available
Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Onggi Academy +82-52-237-7860
Additional Information
onggi.ulju.ulsan.kr

7-2. Ulsan

Ulsan, a city where the industry has advanced since a long time ago, is a place where you can learn about the history of Korea’s development in different periods. Enjoy an experience that will allow you to understand the artisanship and inventive minds of Koreans.

Experience Earthenware at Oegosan Onggi Village
Oegosan Onggi Village, the largest group earthenware village in Korea, is a great earthenware production site due to its convenient transportation and high-quality soil. It is also an excellent place for learning various things thanks to the Onggi Museum, Ulju Folk Museum, and the Fermentation Academy, in addition to the earthenware experience.

Experience a Hansik Dessert at Tteok Mama
There is a Korean saying that goes, “A tteok (rice cake) that looks good also tastes good.” Experience Korean food that can be enjoyed first with the eyes, which is often elegant or splendid to look at.

Experience Boksoondoga Makgeolli
There is a Korean saying that goes, “A tteok (rice cake) that looks good also tastes good.” Experience Korean food that can be enjoyed first with the eyes, which is often elegant or splendid to look at.
Southern Gyeongsang Area

Recommended Activities by Region
Korea Unique Venue
Large Group Event Facilities
Korea Tourism Organization’s Support System to Attract Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism

2023 Program Book for Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism in Korea

Tour of Industrial Sites

Look around the industrial facilities of Korea that have established the Korea of today and are preparing the country for a sustainable future on the global stage. Experience the site where a single product is made by the union of tens of thousands of experts, with tens of thousands of parts, and through hundreds of processes.

Company Visit to Hyundai Motor Company

The Ulsan Plant of the Hyundai Motor Company includes five automaker plants, an engine/transmission plant, and a dock for exportation. It is the largest single plant in the world, with the capacity to produce 1.4 million cars a year.

Capacity
Confirm on the reservation website (may be reserved in bus units)

Main Location
Hyundai Motor Company Ulsan Plant, 790, Yeompo-ro, Buk-gu, Ulsan

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Ulsan Plant of Hyundai Motor Company +82-52-215-2234

Additional Information
Tour Reservation: www.hyundai.com/kr/ko/brand/factory-tour/factory-reservation/tour_app/apersonication
*Confirm details such as the daily tour availability on the website for tour reservations. Reservations are available in three-month units in advance (for example, reservations for October-December open in September).

Experience the Farming Village at Chisullyeong Otbat

Make homemade tofu and injeolmi (bean flour-coated sticky rice cake) using the traditional method, and take a ride on the tractor carriage to check out the thatch-roofed houses. You can harvest farm produce in different seasons and also experience the Korean traditional culture such as the sotdae (pole)-making or dyeing experience.

Capacity
Up to 80 persons

Main Location
Chisullyeong Otbat Experience Village, 331, Manhwa-ro, Dudong-myeon, Ulju-gun, Ulsan

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Chisullyeong Otbat Rural Experience and Relaxation Village +82-52-254-8846, +82-10-5201-8846

Additional Information
www.ddasiri.kr

The benefit of experiencing a local village is that you can enjoy the unique Korean sentiment of “jeong” and a unique culture surrounded by nature that changes according to the season. Engage in various experiences that utilize the fruits of nature, which change each season.

Farm Stay at the Geumgok Experience and Relaxation Village

Geumgok Village is a rural village with stone walls, persimmon trees, and bamboo fences throughout the town. The forest walking trail near the reservoir and the pristine valley, where marsh snails, shrimp, and crayfish live, add to the warmth. A diverse range of experiences that can be carried out in a rural village, such as an all-natural meal, crafts, traditional food, ecological horticulture, and harvesting crops, have been prepared for visitors.

Capacity
Up to 80 persons

Main Location
Geumgok Experience and Relaxation Village, 43-1, Geumgok-gil, Sandong-myeon, Ulju-gun, Ulsan

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Geumgok Experience and Relaxation Village +82-52-288-6384

Additional Information
blog.daum.net/gnbioland

Farm Stay at the Geumgok Experience and Relaxation Village

Eco-Friendliness and Ecology

The benefit of experiencing a local village is that you can enjoy the unique Korean sentiment of “jeong” and a unique culture surrounded by nature that changes according to the season. Engage in various experiences that utilize the fruits of nature, which change each season.
Southern Gyeongsang Area

Recommended Activities by Region
Korea Unique Venue
Large Group Event Facilities
Korea Tourism Organization’s Support System to Attract Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism

Southern Gyeongsang Area Recommended Activities

Jangsaengpo Whale Culture Zone

The special whale culture zone in Jangsaengpo operates the Whale Museum, with exhibits that include a real whale skeleton and whaling relics, as well as the Whale Ecotourism Experience Hall that houses the first dolphin aquarium in Korea, the Whale Culture Village, where the life of Jangsaengpo fishermen at the height of whaling in the 70s and 80s is recreated (including a 5D video theater), a Whale Ocean Cruise, Ulsan Fleet, and a monorail.

Capacity
No limit (5D Video Theater: up to 80 persons)
Main Location
244, Jangsaengpogorae-ro, Nam-gu, Ulsan
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Overall Viewing 4 hours
5D Video Viewing 11 minutes
Whale Ocean Cruise 3 hours
Natural Soap-Making 1 hour
Languages Available
Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Whale Culture Village (5D Video Theater) +82-52-226-0980
Whale Museum +82-52-256-6301
Additional Information
www.whalecity.kr

Enjoy an exceptional nature-inspired experience that cannot be found elsewhere.

Ggothyang Glass Art

Experience a range of glass crafts at the Ggothyang Glass Art academy. The sight of the colorful glass items glistening in the sun provides a great sense of healing. Build lots of delightful memories in Ulsan.

Capacity
Up to 30 persons
Main Location
3F, 107-1, Jungang-gil, Jung-gu, Ulsan
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Suncatcher, Mini Mirror Experience 30 minutes
Languages Available
Korean
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Ggothyang Glass Art Academy +82-10-3818-3301
Additional Information
https://www.instagram.com/ggothyang_glass_art

Experience the Farming Village at Chisullyeong Otbat

Jangsaengpo Whale Culture Zone

Ggothyang Glass Art
7-3. Gyeongsangnam-do

In Gyeongsangnam-do, which is famous for its stately mountains and clear water, many towns continue to practice the wisdom of living in harmony with nature. Enjoy the experience of living in nature, according to the current times.

**Experience Traditional Culture at Dabyeot Village**

Check out the culture exploration route in Hwarim Valley that embodies the culture of the Confucian scholars of the Joseon Period, and experience the traditional Korean culture of utilizing natural ingredients and traditional techniques, such as making a persimmon jar with the local specialty product of persimmons.

**Hapcheon Movie Theme Park**

Over 190 films, television dramas, and music videos, including Capital Scandal and Taegukgi were created at this filming set. Check out the sets for the Blue House and the Japanese Government-General of Korea. You can also make some simple wooden props at the wood culture experience center inside the park.

**Herbal Experience at Donguibogam Village**

At Sancheong, you can enjoy a traditional medicine-related wellness experience centered on Jirisan Mountain and Donguibogam Village. Experience the mysterious effects of traditional Korean medicines during the herbal thermotherapy experience, aromatic pouch-making, and acupuncture experience.

**Survival Games**

Survival games are the forerunners of teambuilding activities. This activity is also known as paintball because it uses special equipment that blasts paint. Enjoy realistic survival games in Gyeongsangnam-do, famous for its deep mountains and clear waters.
Southern Gyeongsang Area

Recommended Activities
by Region

Korea Unique Venue

Large Group Event Facilities

Korea Tourism Organization’s Support System to Attract Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism

Water Sports

Laon Leisure Sports Survival Game
You can enjoy a survival game that utilizes air balls at your desired location. Thanks to this movable arena, you can enjoy a survival game that utilizes air balls at your desired location. As long as you can play together, you will enjoy a thrill-packed survival game in the playground, even where there is no dedicated arena.

Capacity: 20-50 persons
Main Location: Hapcheon Youth Training Center, 828-12, Hapchon-dong, Yong-gu-myeon, Hapcheon-gun, Gyeongsangnam-do
Onsite sessions are available
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: 2 hours
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Laon Leisure Sports +82-51-582-5399, +82-10-4567-1683
Additional Information: www.laon21.co.kr

Jirisan Survival
Play a realistic survival game at this eco-friendly and energetic arena, built in the forest near the Gyeonghogang River in Sancheong.

Capacity: -50 persons (not the size of your group in advance)
Main Location: Gyeonghogang Survival Game Center, 9-5, Ungseokbong-ro 86beon-gil, Sancheong-eup, Sancheong-gun, Gyeongsangnam-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Three Survival Games; 1 hour
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Jirisan Survival +82-55-974-2002
Additional Information: -

Gyeonghogang River Rafting Cooperative
Equipped with the largest facility in Korea, which includes seminar rooms, rest facilities, and barbecue centers, the venue is perfectly set up to conduct specialized programs for companies and organizations and host exciting adventures safely. Experience the best guides with well-managed equipment and the highest-quality service.

Capacity: Up to 10 per boat, maximum 1,000 persons
Languages Available: Korean, English
Main Location: 9-5, Ungseokbong-ro 86beon-gil, Sancheong-eup, Sancheong-gun, Gyeongsangnam-do
Depart from the rafting dock – Arrive at Eocheon Village
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Gyeonghogang Experience Course; 2 hours
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Gyeonghogang Rafting Cooperative +82-55-974-8877, +82-10-9395-4445
Additional Information: www.mslc.co.kr

Rafting With “Man and the Sea” Leisure Club
The club is where the history of rafting began on the Gyeonghogang River! Based on 30 years of tradition and rich experience, customized packages include rafting, a survival program, four-wheel biking, and accommodation, while high-quality rapid water photos are provided for free.

Capacity: Up to 10 persons per boat, maximum 500 persons
Languages Available: Korean, English
Main Location: 9-5, Ungseokbong-ro 86beon-gil, Sancheong-eup, Sancheong-gun, Gyeongsangnam-do
Take off from the Rafting Platform – Arrive at Eocheon Village
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Gyeonghogang Experience Course; 2 hours
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Man and the Sea +82-55-974-2000, +82-10-9258-6000
Additional Information: www.mslc.co.kr

Rafting refers to an activity in which a group rides on a boat made of PVC or rubber and shoots the rapids while rowing a boat. The stages of the boat assembly, entering the water, and its operation require working together. It results in taking on a challenge and achieving it; rafting is a great team-building activity. Gyeonghohang River in Sancheong is the perfect rafting destination, thanks to its high water level and beautiful surrounding landscape. Fall in love with the beauty of Sancheong, and enjoy the smiles on your colleagues’ faces as they row through the waves.

Sports

Gyeonghogang Rafting Cooperative

Rafting With “Man and the Sea” Leisure Club

Laon Leisure Sports Survival Game

Jirisan Survival

Gyeonghogang Rafting Cooperative
Southern Gyeongsang Area

Gazua Rafting
Opportunities for extreme sports are provided, thanks to the guides with the most outstanding professional experience, well-managed equipment, and the best service.

Capacity
Up to 10 persons per boat, maximum 100 persons

Main Location
77, Kkotbongsan-ro 34beon-gil, Sancheong-eup, Sancheong-gun, Gyeongsangnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Gyeonghogang Experience Course 2 hours

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Gazua Rafting +82-55-974-8977, +82-10-4171-6000

Additional Information
www.gazuakr.com

Sancheong Gyeonghogang Rafting
Equipped with a barbecue patio, seminar room, and a rock climbing facility, the place is ready for an exciting adventure. Survival games, ATV, and programs for corporate groups are also operated.

Capacity
Up to 12 persons per boat, maximum 100 persons

Main Location
867beonji, Oksan-ri, Sancheon-eup, Sancheong-gun, Gyeongsangnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Rafting Experience 3 hours

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Sancheong Gyeonghogang Rafting +82-55-974-2277

Additional Information
www.raftingaja.co.kr

Let’s Go Rafting
This rafting facility has the largest hot water or onsu system and parking facility in the Gyeonghogang region. The all-in-one package includes rafting, a survival program, and a four-wheel bike program.

Capacity
Up to 100 persons

Main Location
472-3, Jeonggok-ri, Sancheong-eup, Sancheong-gun, Gyeongsangnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Gyeonghogang River Normal Course 2 hours 30 minutes

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Let’s Go Rafting +82-10-8829-7932, +82-55-972-9996 rkaqjq11@naver.com

Additional Information
letsgorafting.modoo.at

Good Day Museum
This is a production plant and a liquor museum operated by Muhak, a leading alcohol production company in Gyeongsangnam-do. Check out the actual soju production facility, then look around the museum that describes the history and culture of world liquor, before sampling some drinks.

Capacity
Up to 100 persons

Main Location
Good Day Museum, 22 Bongamgongdan 2-gil, Masanhoewon-gu, Changwon-si, Gyeongsangnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
A Course 1 hour

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Good Day Museum +82-70-7576-2017

Additional Information
www.gooddaymuseum.co.kr

Tour of Industrial Sites
There are companies that invite visitors to their industrial sites as a means of improving their brand awareness and communicating with their customers. Visit the production sites that were not readily available in the past, and learn about the products produced by the company.

Good Day Museum
This is a production plant and a liquor museum operated by Muhak, a leading alcohol production company in Gyeongsangnam-do. Check out the actual soju production facility, then look around the museum that describes the history and culture of world liquor, before sampling some drinks.

Capacity
Up to 100 persons

Main Location
Good Day Museum, 22 Bongamgongdan 2-gil, Masanhoewon-gu, Changwon-si, Gyeongsangnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
A Course 1 hour

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Good Day Museum +82-70-7576-2017

Additional Information
www.gooddaymuseum.co.kr

Tour of Industrial Sites
Make Tea at Hadong Tea Museum
Ecological experiences are carried out at the tea field from spring to autumn and at the Hadong Tea Museum in "Hwagae", a region known as the first tea farm and mecca of Korean tea, which started its tea production around 1,200 years ago. Learn about tea plantations at the tea field formed in the natural environment of Jirisan Mountain, and experience the process of making tea starting with picking the fresh tea leaves.

Capacity
Up to 100 persons

Languages Available
Korean

Main Location
Green Tea Plantation near the Hadong Tea Museum, Ssanggye-ro, Hwagae-myeon, Hadong-gun, Gyeongsangnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Tea Leaf Picking Experience 40 minutes
- Doncha Experience 30 minutes
- Roasting Experience 30 minutes

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Hadong Tea Museum +82-55-880-2956

Additional Information
www.hadongteamuseum.org

Jiseong Farm Experience Village
Enjoy picking strawberries in the winter and spring, digging potatoes in the summer, and sweet potatoes in the winter. Make a special pizza topped with freshly-harvested farm produce and participated in crafts using straw.

Capacity
Up to 500 persons

Languages Available
Korean

Main Location
Jiseong Farm Experience and Relaxation Village, 213, Ungseokbong-ro, Sancheong-eup, Sancheong-gun, Gyeongsangnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Seasonal Produce Harvesting Experience 1 hour

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Jiseong Farm Experience and Relaxation Village +82-55-973-2733, +82-10-3250-8571

Additional Information
www.jsfarmstay.kr

Mool Glass Art
Mool Glass refers to clear and clean glass that looks like water. Make your own unique glass accessories, glass cups, and glass dishes, among other activities available at Mool Glass at the "Changdong Art Village" in Masan, Changwon-si.

Capacity
Up to 30 persons

Languages Available
Korean, English

Main Location
Mool Glass or Changdong Art Village Education Hall, 13, Donggaseo 1-gil, Maisan-ri, Sancheong-si, Gyeongsangnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Making Glass Accessories around 1 hour

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Mool Glass +82-70-4642-6279, moolglass@naver.com

Additional Information
blog.naver.com/moolglass

A new world that you have never imagined will unfold before your eyes. Create your own experience or build a collective story that everyone can enjoy together.

Glass Brooches That Glisten in Everyone’s Hearts
K-Pop fans from around the world paid a visit to Korea. They were here to participate in the "2016 K-Pop World Festival Changwon" event hosted by Changwon. Mool Glass conducted a glass brooch-making experience for the participants. While the program was carried out in English only, many people from around the world, including Japan and China, were involved – so the experience was conducted for each country with an interpreter for each language. After overcoming the initial worry about whether the message would be delivered successfully, the participants soon had a shining brooch on each of their chests. My own heart was filled with the same iridescent twinkle, after hearing thank you said in so many languages, along with the many bright smiles.

Courtesy of Mool Glass
Silver and Cloisonne Craft Experience

As well as a workshop operated by a metal artist at Changdong Art Village, the shop also repairs accessories that each have a moving story in its “accessory hospital.” From light beads crafts to cloisonne crafts and leather crafts, create your own new story through the work of your own hands.

Capacity
Up to 30 persons

Main Location
Hee Artcraft or Changdong Art Village Education Hall, 22, Changdongno-gil, Maseungpo-gu, Changwon-si, Gyeongsangnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Making Handicraft Accessories, varies according to the selected materials

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Hee Art (+82-10-3930-4837) heeya4837@hotmail.com

Additional Information
@blog.naver.com/heeya4837
www.instagram.com/hee_artcraft_shop

Tea Ceremony Experience at the Hadong Tea Museum

Learn about the Hadong wild tea, which the King of Silla also enjoyed, using a professional tea set to familiarize yourself with the Korean tea culture. The tea ceremony program is an educational experience where you learn “how to drink tea,” as well as the attitude of being considerate toward other people through the medium of tea.

Capacity
Up to 30 persons

Main Location

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Tea Ceremony Experience 40 minutes

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Hadong Tea Museum (+82-55-880-2956)

Additional Information
www.hadongteamuseum.org

Gimhae Nakdonggang Rail Bike

Enjoy the rail bike that runs across the Nakdonggang-Crossing Iron Bridge, then visit the wine cave where raspberry wine is exhibited and sold, and the train café that utilizes the Saemaeul-ho Train.

Capacity
Up to 4 persons per bike, 20-120 persons

Main Location
Gimhae Nakdonggang Rail Park, 41, Mosa-ro 471beon-gil, Saengnim-myeon, Gimhae-si, Gyeongsangnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Rail Bike + Wine Cave 1 hour

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Gimhae Nakdonggang Rail Park (+82-55-333-8359)

Additional Information
www.ghrp.co.kr

Skyline Luge Experience

Luge is an adventure activity in which you take a lift to the departure point located up a hill, then get on the board luge cart specially manufactured to ride down the long sloped section. Experience an exhilarating ride on a 2.1 km trail that offers a magnificent view of Hallyeohaesang National Marine Park.

Capacity
Up to 1,600 persons

Main Location
Skyline Tongyeong Luge, 178, Belgae-ro, Tongyeong-si, Gyeongsangnam-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Luge + Sky Ride 20 minutes (excluding the waiting time)

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Skyline Tongyeong Luge (+82-1522-2468)

Additional Information
www.skylineluge.kr/tongyeong
www.instagram.com/skylinelugetongyeong
Jeju is one of the seven natural wonders of the world and is becoming an island that is treasured throughout the world. Enjoy the best time ever at Jeju Island, which is blessed with the gift of beautiful nature, excellent accessibility, diverse events, and the best MICE infrastructure.

Top Recreational MICE City in Asia

Jeju

Core Convention Centers
ICC
Regional CVB
Jeju Convention Bureau, www.jejucvb.or.kr
Regional CVB Contact
+82-64-739-2206~10, jhcho@jejumice.or.kr
8. Jeju

Enjoy some time becoming one with nature and your colleagues in Jeju, an island treasured throughout the world.

Touch Jeju Island, Build Your Team at the Ilchul Land Art Center

“Touch Jeju Island, Build Your Team,” an organization-strengthening program that reflects the lives of the Jeju residents who had to combine forces to live on the barren land of Jeju Island, won first place in the Jeju MICE Teambuilding Contest. Enjoy the natural dyeing activity, water jar filling, and the traditional dagwa (traditional Korean sweets) experience program.

Capacity
Up to 100 persons

Main Location
Ilchul Land Art Center, 4150-30, Jungsangandong-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Touch Jeju Island, Build Your Team @ 3 hours
- Natural Dyeing Theme Party @ 2 hours

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Ilchul Land Art Center @ +82-64-782-7654

Additional Information
www.ilchulland.com/ko/artcenter

Persimmon Dyeing at Ieumsae

At Ieumsae, you can experience Jeju’s traditional culture of persimmon dyeing in an old-fashioned way. Collect plants grown at the farm to enjoy the natural persimmon dyeing experience and then dress in a garot, the traditional attire of Jeju, to take a photo.

Capacity
- Dyeing Experience: Up to 30 persons per team, maximum 60 persons
- Persimmon Picking Experience: Up to 300 persons (operated temporarily between November–January)

Main Location
Ieumsae, 120, WMHapong-ro, 121beon-gil, Namwon-eup, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Dyeing Experience @ 3 hours
- Persimmon Picking Experience @ 2 hours

Languages Available
Korean, English, Japanese, Nepalese

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Tamnao @ +82-1522-3454 - Ieumsae @ +82-10-6789-1944

Additional Information
m.blog.naver.com/jihey3601
www.instagram.com/ieumsae_jihey

Wear the Traditional Outfit of Jeju and Experience the Haenyeo Culture

Wear the traditional outfit and learn about the haenyeo culture, the unique culture of Jeju. Visit the “House of Haenyeo,” the working place of the female divers, to listen to working female divers and watch them dive into the water. Do not miss out on wearing the outfit of the divers, traditional hanbok, or a daily hanbok to take a photo. There is also an opportunity to purchase fresh seafood that has just been caught by the female divers.

Capacity
20-100 persons

Main Location
Entire area of Yongduam Haenyeochon Village, 11, Yonghae-ro, Jeju-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Haenyeo Culture Experience @ 2 hours (separate changing and preparation time)

Languages Available
Korean, English, Chinese

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
The Planet Jeju @ +82-10-6832-5878

Additional Information
www.theplanetjeju.com
www.miyascloset.com
Experiencing the Tewak of Female Divers

Meet with the female divers who have dedicated their whole lives to fishing in the ocean at Gimnyeong Village, where you will see the blue ocean and learn about the lives of the Haenyeo, a Masterpiece of the Oral and Intangible Heritage of Humanity, and their fishing tools.

Capacity: Up to 30 persons
Main Location: Tewak of Female Divers, 94, Gimsong-ro, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si, Jeju-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Making Happy Tewak 1 hour
Languages Available: Korean, English, Chinese
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Tamnao +82-1522-3454, Taewak of Female Divers +82-64-782-6247, +82-10-5192-1547
Additional Information: www.tamnao.com

Dynamic Maze: Secret of the Volcanic Island

Form a secret expedition to discover the volcanic island’s secret in teams. Work together to solve the given missions and overcome the obstacles to pass through one gateway at a time. You will become a united team in no time.

Capacity: Up to 6 persons per team, maximum 150 persons
Main Location: Dynamic Maze Jeju Seongeup Branch, 2644, Beonyeong-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Secret of the Volcanic Island 30 minutes
Languages Available: Korean, English, Chinese
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Dynamic Maze +82-64-787-8774, nalysis@alivemuseum.com
Additional Information: www.dynamicmaze.com

Walk the Jeju Olle Trail

This is an official tour package that guides you around Jeju Island on foot on the Jeju Olle Trail which consists of 27 routes spanning over 437 kilometers. The Jeju Olle Trail official guide walks with you to provide information on the Olle Trail, allowing you to learn about Jeju’s culture, history, and vegetation firsthand.

Capacity: No limit
Main Location: Choose from 27 Jeju Olle Trail routes
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: 4-5 hours (differs according to the selected route)
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Social Enterprise Poongnaeng +82-64-762-2178
Additional Information: www.jejuolle.org

Experiencing the Tewak of Female Divers

If you want to find a way to enjoy the island in the most Jeju-like manner, you cannot leave out an ecology experience. Enjoy and experience Jeju as an island that retains the mysteries of nature.
Meet Wild Dolphins
Get on board a small boat and embark on a short adventure in search of dolphins. Seeing dolphins freely roaming in the blue ocean is more moving than you can imagine. Since this is a wild dolphin experience, you’ll head over to a route frequently traveled by dolphins based on past experience. The program is heavily influenced by the weather conditions, so sometimes you can return without seeing any dolphins.

Capacity: Up to 12 persons
Main Location: Front Sea of Dongil-ri Port, 14-32, Dongilhamo-ro 98beon-gil, Daejeong-eup, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Jeju Wild Dolphin Exploration (50 minutes)
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Discover Jeju (+82-050-5558-3838 / admin@discover-jeju.com)
Additional Information: www.discover-jeju.com

Experience Jeju Culture at Eomeong Abang Feast Village
At Sipung-ri adjacent to Seongup Historic Village, you’ll find diverse experience activities that are only available in Jeju, such as making bangtteok rice cakes, roof-fastening, and wild plant natural dyeing, which are set up to accommodate each changing season. Touring the village that retains its old appearance, via the training center lodging built by repairing a closed school, and the village reservoir that is operated in the traditional method will also provide a fascinating time.

Capacity: Up to 30 persons
Main Location: Eomeong Abang Feast Village, 39, Sinpunghadong-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Walking on the Batdamgil Trail + Folk Experience (2 hours)
Languages Available: Korean, Chinese
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Eomeong Abang Feast Village (+82-64-782-7445, +82-10-8853-5958)
Additional Information: www.eomeong-abang.com

Meditation and Temple Stay
Enjoy time embracing the nature of Jeju Island with others. By getting to know one another and asking questions, you will start to empathize and root for each other.

Empathy Trip by Discover Jeju
Reflect on your inner mind with a psychology counselor using photos, and recognize one another at the forested yard in Jeju. By having a conversation and looking at the prepared photo, you will discover things about each other that you did not know before and will come to empathize with one another. This program is recommended for groups that want to improve the communication between group members in a positive manner.

Capacity: Up to 30 persons per team, maximum 70 persons
Main Location: 15, Gohasang-ro, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si, Jeju-do
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration: Empathy Trip (1 hour 30 minutes)
Languages Available: Korean, English
Organizer and Reservation Inquiries: Discover Jeju (+82-050-5558-3838)
Additional Information: www.discover-jeju.com

Empathy Trip With KOPIST
On June 2019, the KOPIST High-Level Policy Forum for high-ranking employees were held in Jeju. The forum was attended by over 50 people, including the representative groups of 11 countries, academics from Korea and overseas, and tourism experts, who discussed ways to coexist through tourism and visited tourist policy sites. The participants checked out the major tourist destinations such as the Jeju Olle Trail Route 6 and participated in an “Empathy Trip,” which involved opening up to one another. The participants listened to one another under the guidance of a professional counselor in a courtyard of Jeju, even though it was drizzling with rain, which helped to form a bond of empathy using the pre-chosen photos. After moving indoors, the participants were paired up to hold more in-depth conversations and a warm atmosphere was created.

- June 19, 2019. Rearrangement of an article by Jeju Sinbo and information provided by Discover Jeju.

Empathy Trip With KOPIST

Discover Jeju Empathy Trip
Unique Experiences

Forest of Tea Ceremony by Discover Jeju
The Forest of Tea Ceremony is a herbal tea experience in Jeju, enjoyed together with a tea expert. After hearing about the herbal tea made with chrysanthemums, native mulberry, and honeysuckle grown on the pristine island of Jeju, learn the tea etiquette and enjoy some herbal tea and tea confectionery to relax your mind and clear up your inner world.

Capacity
Up to 30 persons

Languages Available
Korean, English

Main Location
Tamra Tea Culture Center, 135, Daepobokgaero 110beon-gil, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Forest of Tea Ceremony 1 hour (flexible)

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Discover Jeju +82-050-5558-3838

Additional Information
Discover Jeju
www.discover-jeju.com

Jeju Eco Drum Circle
Since the performance experience is completed when the team members share in the performing technique and check their harmony, this is a perfect teambuilding activity to raise the levels of unity and collaboration. Start a small concert in the forest using various types of percussion instruments from around the world, such as drums, Cajons, bongos, and maracas.

Capacity
Up to 50 persons

Languages Available
Korean, English

Main Location
Visiting classes (customized locations may be proposed)

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Eco Drum Circle 90 minutes

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Discover Jeju +82-050-5558-3838

Additional Information
Discover Jeju
www.discover-jeju.com

Making Plates
Learn about the special qualities of Jeju soil and work jointly as a team. Draw a big picture as a team and gather the plates completed through your individual work. The unified outcome that still manages to retain the character of each person will make you all happy.

Capacity
Up to 30 persons

Languages Available
Korean, English

Main Location
Ilchul Land Art Center, 4150-30, Jungsangandong-ro, Seongsan-eup, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Making plates 2 hours (add additional time for the plastic deformation)

Languages Available
Korean, English

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
Ilchul Land Art Center +82-64-782-7654

Additional Information
Ilchul Land Art Center
www.ilchulland.com/ko/mice

Racing Experience at 9.81 Park
Enjoy the thrill of gravity racing at 9.81 Park, located in Aewol. Gravity racing is an adventurous activity that uses only gravity, without any other driving force, to descend a long sloped section. A range of screen sports facilities is also available inside to enjoy active programs regardless of the weather.

Capacity
Up to 90 persons

Languages Available
Korean

Main Location
9.81 Park, 180-24, Cheondeok-ro, Aewol-eup, Jeju-si, Jeju-do

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Racing Experience and Indoor Activity 2 hours
One-Time Racing Experience 20 minutes

Languages Available
Korean

Organizer and Reservation Inquiries
9.81 Park +82-1833-9810

Additional Information
9.81 Park
www.981park.com
HiKR Ground, a Hitchhiker in the City
Experience the Dynamic and Witty Side of Korea!

HiKR Ground is emerging as a hot spot for K-content. “HiKR Ground” is a K-content playground where you can experience the diverse Hallyu content in Korea in a dynamic way through tourism, K-Pop, K-drama, and local festivals based on various immersive technologies such as VR and AR. Close to Subway Lines No. 1, 2, and 5, HiKR Ground is convenient to visit and is near Cheonggyecheon Stream, making it a good starting point for a tour of Seoul at Gwanghwamun Gate and Myeongdong. With the right timing, you can participate in various events as well as permanent exhibitions, so check regularly when planning your trip!

Location
41, Cheonggyecheon, Jung-gu, Seoul
Website
hikr.visitkorea.or.kr

Directions
- Subway Line 1 Jonggak Station: 2-minute walk from Exit 5
- Subway Line 2 Euljiro 1(il)-ga Station: 4-minute walk from Exit 2
- Subway Line 5 Gwanghwamun Station: 6-minute walk from Exit 5
- Seoul City Tour Bus: Get off at Jonggak Avenue of Youth

Website
hikr.visitkorea.or.kr

Tourism Information Center
- Hours Mon-Sun 10:00-19:00
- +82-2-729-9497~9

Café Knotted
- Hours Mon-Sun 10:00-21:00
- +82-2-729-9594

Special Issue 1
HiKR Ground

5F HiKR Lounge
The HiKR Lounge on the fifth floor is a shelter for travelers, where the popular “Knotted” café is located, and features a terrace that looks down on Cheonggyecheon Stream. Get help from the tourism information center and check out the HiKR Challenge, where you can carry out missions based on issues loved by hikers. You’ll communicate with hikers around the world who share a love for Korea while building fresh memories.

4F HiKR Cable
The fourth floor is home to the domestic tourism multi-zone, where you can experience local tourist destinations through your five senses, including touch, scent, video, sound, and lighting. Enjoy the beauty and composure of the nature unique to Korea, and get a taste of the tourist destinations and festivals in the country via the exquisite merging of digital and analog. At the medical tourism information center, you can also get information on medical tourism or experience wellness programs.

3F HiKR Atrium
The third floor features a special exhibition hall where you can enjoy a range of trendy exhibitions that present the essence of Hallyu. Appropriate exhibitions that are centered on Hallyu, or enjoy the information and attractions focused on K-drama or K-films, which are perfect for those who would love a trip to Korea with drama and video content.

2F K-Pop Ground
On the second floor, where music by famous K-Pop artists such as BTS, Black Pink and Psy play along with splendid lighting, the K-Pop live studio is set up using state-of-the-art IT technology. The place is popular among influencers, because you can utilize the over 100 XR extended reality virtual backgrounds and props prepared in six types of experience zones to make your own K-Pop music video. If you enjoy creating your own content, do not miss out on this opportunity to become a K-Pop creator.

1F HiKR Wall
As you enter the first floor of HiKR Ground, you’ll be greeted first by the “HiKR Wall” that transmits a colorful and glamorous video. Inside is the PICKR space designed to connect tourism companies with tourists. Climb up the purple stairs and receive the leaflet at the information desk to thoroughly enjoy HiKR Ground.
The Korea Tourism Organization has selected 37 unique venues in Korea. These unique venues, selected through recommendations from MICE industry personnel and on-site surveys, offer great experiences and moving moments beyond merely offering MICE events by adding charms and local characteristics of Korea to the convenience of the MICE venue.

Website: k-mice.visitkorea.or.kr/uniquevenue/main.kto?lang=en
1) National Museum of Korea

The National Museum of Korea is the largest national museum in Korea. It welcomes 3.5 million visitors a year, offering them a chance to feel and experience the history and culture of Korea. Appreciate Korean relics ranging from a simple hand axe of the Paleolithic Age (Old Stone Age) to elaborate gold crowns of the Three Kingdoms Period, as well as paintings from the Joseon Dynasty. There are also diverse world cultural objects, including those of Egypt and Central Asia, at the museum that is open throughout the year. The VR experience hall and the Immersive Digital Gallery that utilize innovative IT technology have elevated the place into a “museum for you,” as the slogan says, beyond simple exhibitions. Located in the heart of Seoul, the museum has convenient transportation facilities and ample parking spaces. Based on its experience in hosting various MICE events, such as the World Conference on Constitutional Justice (WCCJ) and the World Women Economic Forum (WWEF), the museum is receiving attention as a MICE venue representing Korea’s history and culture. Indoor and outdoor spaces can be rented out for hosting small and large events, and the museum restaurant that is equipped with presentation facilities where you can enjoy a meal after a meeting while admiring the mirror pond and the natural landscape. At night events, you can also appreciate the night view of the Seoul N Tower.

Venue Overview

Address 137, Seobinggo-ro, Yongsan-gu, Seoul
Phone No. +82-2-2077-9227
Email wjddbfia774@korea.kr
Website www.museum.go.kr
Number of Meeting 3 indoors, 1 outdoor
How to Rent Inquire by phone or email

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auditorium</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>1,102</td>
<td>Theater 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Yard</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>3,672</td>
<td>Standing 3,000 / Theater 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Auditorium</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>Theater 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Room 1,2</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Standing 100 / Classroom 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MICI Infrastructure

- Parking Facility: 600 cars, 78 large buses
- Provided Equipment: Beam projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities, tables and chairs, podium, etc.
- Additional Facilities: Rest area, restaurants, cafes
- Languages Available: English, Chinese, Japanese

Transportation

- Around 70 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport
- Around 35 minutes by car from Gimpo International Airport (23 km)
- Around 70 minutes by car from Incheon Coastal Passenger Terminal (43 km)
- Around 8 minutes on foot from Ichon Station of Subway Line 4/ Gyeongui-Jungang Line (560 m)

Major Past Events

- 2014 ASEAN-Korea Culture & Arts Forum
- 2014 Banquet for the 3rd Congress of the World Conference on Constitutional Justice
- 2018 Celebration Ceremony for the 73rd Anniversary of Independence Day and the 70th Anniversary of the Establishment of the Korean Government (Visited by President Moon Jae-in)
- 2018 10th National Museums’ Director Meeting between Korea, China and Japan
- 2019 General Assembly for the International Council of Museums (ICOM)

Nearby Hotels

Grand Hyatt Seoul, Seoul Dragon City, Imperial Palace Boutique Hotel, Mondrian Seoul Itaewon (previous name: Hotel Capital)

Experience Programs

The National Museum of Korea operates exhibition guide and paid cultural experience programs for foreign tourist groups. Available through a prior reservation, these programs can be attended separately from using the unique venue meeting facilities.

Experience Traditional Culture – Calligraphy, Pottery Painting, Stamp-Making, and More

Capacity 20-70 persons
Main Location Education Center inside the National Museum of Korea
Estimated Duration 90 minutes
Languages Available Korean, English
Inquiries National Museum of Korea +82-2-2077-9227 arahan10@korea.kr
Additional Information modu.museum.go.kr/learn

Guide to the Permanent Exhibition Hall

Capacity Notify the size of your group in advance
Main Location National Museum of Korea
Estimated Duration - Regular Guide: Mon-Fri, 10:00 AM, 1:00 PM (check in advance for weekends)
- Group Tour: Reserve in advance
Languages Available English, Chinese, Japanese
Inquiries National Museum of Korea +82-2-2077-9683
Additional Information www.museum.go.kr/site/eng/content/tours_and_services
## 2) Nodeulseom Island

An island of culture located at the center of Hangangdaegyo Bridge, which connects Dongjak-gu to Yongsan-gu, Nodeulseom Island was opened to the public in September 2019 as a “Comprehensive culture base using music as its medium.” Cultural events, performances, and other activities are held for people in different cultural spaces such as the Live House, Nodeul Bookstore, & Table, Plant Atelier, Space 445, and the Music Lounge. Considered to be an optimal space for holding various cultural events, such as international meetings, concerts, and festivals, you can also rent the Nodeul Yard, Live House, Nodeul Island Forest Multi-Hall and seminar rooms on Nodeulseom Island.

**Venue Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>445, Yangnyeong-ro, Yongsan-gu, Seoul</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone No.</td>
<td>+82-2-376-8733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td>nodeul.org</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Meeting</td>
<td>5 indoor, 1 outdoor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Rent</td>
<td>Apply for rentals through the website</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Live House</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>1,320</td>
<td>Classroom 30 / U-shape 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Multi-Hall</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>Standing 874 / Theater 456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Room A</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Classroom 50 / U-shape 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Room B</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Classroom 30 / U-shape 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Room C</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Classroom 30 / U-shape 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nodeul Yard</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>2,953</td>
<td>Standing 2,000+ / Theater 600+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MICE Infrastructure

- **Parking Facility:** Parking spaces differ according to the rental space
- **Provided Equipment:** Projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities, etc. (differs according to the rental space)
- **Additional Facilities:** Bookstore and cultural facilities, cafes and restaurants, convenience store
- **Language Available:** English

### Transportation

- 10 minutes on foot from Nodeul Station of Subway Line 9,
- 60 minutes by car from Incheon Coastal Passenger Terminal
- 50 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport
- 10 minutes on foot from the World Cup Stadium Station of Subway Line 6

### Major Past Events

- 2019 X2 Festival
- 2019 Creators Day
- 2020 MU:CON ONLINE 2020
- 2020 ROUNDF Festival: ASEAN-Korea Music Festival
- 2020 Korea Gender Equality Forum
- 2020 Wisdom 2.0 Korea
- 2021 Art & Tech Week

### Nearby Hotels

Seoul Dragon City, Conrad Seoul Hotel

---

## 3) Oil Tank Culture Park

A representative urban regeneration landmark of Seoul, the Oil Tank Culture Park used to be an oil storage base with restricted public access for 41 years. It has now been transformed into a cultural space for the public. Four of the five oil tanks are used as performance halls and lecture halls, and the remaining tank, which was newly built by recycling the interior and exterior finishing materials dismantled from the existing tanks, is used as a community center with a cafeteria, round meeting room, and a multipurpose lecture hall. Most of the spaces at Oil Tank Culture Park can be utilized for lectures, performances, exhibitions, and other events, without limitations. In addition, large-scale events, workshops, and festivals can be held at the open Culture Yard in the center of the site, which is 140,000 m² large (the size of 22 soccer stadiums combined).

**Venue Overview**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>87, Jeungsan-ro, Mapo-gu, Seoul</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone No.</td>
<td>+82-2-376-8733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td>parks.seoul.go.kr/template/sub/culturetank.do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Meeting</td>
<td>2 indoor, 2 outdoor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Rent</td>
<td>Inspire by phone or email</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Culture Yard</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>Standing 20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2 Outdoor Stage</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>1,226</td>
<td>Standing 700 / Theater 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2 Performance Hall</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>Standing 300 / Reception 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T6 Round Meeting Room</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>Standing 50 / Theater 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MICE Infrastructure

- **Parking Facility:** 45 cars, large buses can park at the nearby World Cup Stadium
- **Provided Equipment:** Beam projectors, screens, mics, whiteboards, sound facilities, tables, and chairs
- **Additional Facilities:** Cafes
- **Languages Available:** English

### Transportation

- 10 minutes on foot from the World Cup Stadium Station of Subway Line 6
- 45 minutes by car from Gimpo International Airport (15 km)
- 40 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport (53 km)

### Major Past Events

- 2017-2019 Seoul Architecture Festival
- 2018 and 2019 Seoul Circus Festival
- 2019 BTS ARMY PEDIA
- 2019 Vegan Festival

### Nearby Hotels

Amanti Hotel, L7 Hongdae

---

---
Korea Unique Venue

Public Tours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Experience Programs</th>
<th>View the exhibitions on various themes held at the Oil Tank Culture Park, or participate in a tour, a program that allows you to explore the Oil Tank Culture Park while listening to stories about it.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Venue Overview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>98, Daesaegwan-ro 13-gil, Seongbuk-gu, Seoul</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone No.</td>
<td>+82-2-376-8737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.koreanstonemuseum.com">www.koreanstonemuseum.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of Meeting | 3 indoor, 2 terraces, 3 outdoor |

How to Rent | Inquire by phone or email |

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (sqm)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Omakarajik</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Standing 75 / Reception 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooftop</td>
<td>4f Outdoor</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>Standing 300 / Reception 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2F Terrace</td>
<td>3F Outdoor</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Standing 50 / Banquet 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Exhibition Hall</td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>Standing 150 / Theater 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2F Terrace</td>
<td>2F Outdoor</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Standing 60 / Reception 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery Hall</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Standing 60 / Reception 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Room</td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Theater 28 / Classroom 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot</td>
<td>1F Outdoor</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>Standing 150 / Reception 80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5) E-Land Cruise

E-Land Cruise, which travels across Hangang River, has provided unforgettable memories to numerous customers since its first ship was commissioned in 1986. It is one of the “10 Hallyu destinations in Seoul” that you can see in dramas, movies, and variety shows, and it is a true Korean landmark. E-Land Cruise owns five ships. During the day, you can enjoy the glistening landscape of Hangang River in the sun, while at night, you may enjoy the splendid nightscape of Seoul while listening to live performances. Aboard the “floating restaurants” of the Tritania and Britania ships, you can also enjoy some delicious food. For a MICE event, you may rent the whole ship and operate it as a venue for a welcoming party or banquet. The team of chefs, led by the head chef with 50 years of experience, presents dishes customized for different types of global audiences, and the sailing team offers splendid views of Seoul throughout your safe voyage.

Venue Overview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>E-Land Cruise Yeouido Dock, 290, Yeouidong-ro, Yeouido-dong, Yeongdeungpo-gu, Seoul</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone No.</td>
<td>+82-2-6291-4900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.elandcruise.com">www.elandcruise.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of Meeting | Rent the entire cruise fleet (5 ships) |

How to Rent | Inquire by phone or email |
Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trattoria (Food and Beverage)</td>
<td>1~2F</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>Standing 236 / Reception 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britannia (Food and Beverage)</td>
<td>1~2F</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>Standing 197 / Reception 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estancia</td>
<td>1~2F</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>Standing 539 / Theater 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>1~2F</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>Standing 245 / Theater 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uva</td>
<td>1~2F</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>Standing 177 / Theater 177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MICE Infrastructure

• Parking Facility: 200 cars, 20 large buses
• Provided Equipment: Projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities, etc.
• Food and Beverage Support: Own catering service (Halal food and kosher are available)
• Additional Facilities: (Cruise Terminal) Restaurants, cafes, convenience stores, etc.
• Languages Available: English, Chinese and Japanese

Transportation

• 30 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport (48 km)
• 7 minutes by car from Incheon Coastal Passenger Terminal (40 km)
• 7 minutes on foot from Yeouinae Station of Subway Line 5 (600 m)

Major Past Events

• Doosan Machine Tools’ Europe Partners Invitational Event
• Boehringer Ingelheim Mid Year Sales Meeting 2019
• Doosan Machine Tools’ Europe Partners Invitational Event
• 2019 IEEE MEMS 2019 Banquet
• 2018 Winter Olympics Torch Relay Banquet
• 2018 Google Bootcamp
• 2019 Hyundai International Renewable Energy Conference (KIRSEC)
• 2019 IEEE MEMS 2019 Banquet

Nearby Hotels

Conrad Hotel Seoul, Kensington Hotel Yeouido, GLAD Hotel Yeouido, Marriott Executive Apartments Seoul

Experience Programs

A cruise experience is possible. Apart from a cruise rental, a cruise experience is possible, excluding Mondays. Make sure to bring your ID, as you must write a boarding registration form and show your ID when you board the ship (a photo of the front side of the ID is acceptable).

Cruise Experience

Major Courses and Estimated Duration

• Hangang Tour Cruise: General tour cruise during the day, Yeouido ↔ Seogangdaegyo Bridge ↔ 40 minutes
• Sunset Cruise: Enjoy a live performance and the nightscape of the Hangang River at Some Sevit, Yeouido ↔ Banpo Bridge ↔ 30 minutes
• Starlight Cruise: A nightscape tour course for enjoying a live performance and a night view of the Hangang River at Yeouido, Yeouido ↔ Seogangdaegyo Bridge ↔ 60 minutes
• Dinner Cruise: A nightscape tour course for enjoying a live performance and a night view of the Hangang River at Yeouido, Yeouido ↔ Seogangdaegyo Bridge ↔ 45 minutes
• Lunch Cruise: General tour and lunch during the day, Yeouido ↔ Yeouido ↔ Seogangdaegyo Bridge ↔ 45 minutes

Inquiries

E-Land Cruise ☎ +82-2-6291-6900
Additional Information

www.maketicket.co.kr/ilandcruise/iland_include.jsp

Korea Unique Venue

The Floating Island Convention is located on Some Sevit, which is an artificial island on the Hangang River. As the only marine convention facility in Korea, the space is home to seven banquet halls, including a dome-shaped convention hall with a ceiling height of 13 meters, a European banquet hall named Ville de Noche, and the Terrace On The Bay that looks out on the Hangang River. With such banquet halls available, the venue can host a wide variety of events, including international meetings, business events, and cultural events. In particular, the convention hall is a large space that can accommodate 150 banquet sets. Equipped with a high-resolution widescreen and innovative lighting facilities, it is perfect for hosting large events. Some Sevit, which includes the Floating Island Convention is a famous nightscape destination in Seoul. Here, you can host a special event featuring an elaborate nightscape created by the LED lights installed on the outer walls of the building.

Venue Overview

Address
Floating Island Convention within Some Sevit, 683, Olympic-daero, Seocho-gu, Seoul
Phone No. +82-2-537-2440
Email
ficonvention@gmail.com
Website
www.ficonvention.com
Number of Meeting
4 indoor, 2 indoor and outdoor mixed, 1 outdoor
How to Rent
Inquire by phone or email

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Convention Hall</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>Standing 1,500 / Banquet 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ville de Noche</td>
<td>2F (Indoor and Outdoor)</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>Standing 300 / Banquet 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasto</td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>Standing 200 / Banquet 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rive Gauche</td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>Standing 150 / Banquet 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrace Room</td>
<td>3F (Indoor and Outdoor)</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Standing 70 / Board 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medici</td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Banquet 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrace On The Bay</td>
<td>4F-5F (Outdoor)</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>Standing 1,500 / Reception 1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MICE Infrastructure

• Parking Facility: 900 cars
• Provided Equipment: Stage, beam projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities, special lighting, tables and chairs, podium, Wi-Fi, car lift system
• Food and Beverage Support: Cooking facility is available
• Languages Available: English, Chinese, Japanese (simultaneous interpretation is available)

Transportation

• 35 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport (62 km)
• 35 minutes by car from Gimpo International Airport (27 km)
• 60 minutes by car from Incheon Coastal Passenger Terminal (47 km)
• 15 minutes on foot from the Express Bus Terminal Station of Subway Lines 3, 7 and 9 (1.5 km), free shuttles are operated daily (11:00-22:30, 15-min intervals)

Major Past Events

• 2019 Winter Olympics Torch Relay Banquet
• 2018 Google Bootcamp
• 2019 Hyundai International Renewable Energy Conference (KIRSEC)
• 2019 IEEE MEMS 2019 Banquet

Nearby Hotels

JW Marriott Hotel Seoul, Sheraton Seoul Palace Gangnam Hotel, Le Meridien Seoul
7) Korea Furniture Museum

At the Korea Furniture Museum, traditional wooden furniture produced in the late Joseon Period is exhibited by material, type, and local characteristics. Ten old houses were transferred from all over the country and reassembled by hand to create this unique museum that shows the living culture of Korea in the old days. The museum was reported as the “most beautiful museum in Seoul” by CNN in 2011, and major figures of the world, such as the Premier of China and his wife, the President of Germany; the Prime Minister of Singapore, the King and Queen of Belgium, and the King of Sweden have visited and been greatly impressed by the beauty of Korea’s traditional housing and wooden furniture. The Korea Furniture Museum is an excellent space for hosting an elegant event that has Korean characteristics. The hanok space can be rented according to the event size or the desired method of its progress. It is also possible to view the museum before a luncheon or banquet or use the outdoor space to host a reception or performance.

Venue Overview

Address 131, Daesagwan-ro, Seongbuk-gu, Seoul
Phone No. +82-2-745-0181
Website www.kofum.com

Number of Meeting 4 indoor, 2 outdoor
How to Rent Inquire by phone or email → Fill in a rental application → Check the available rental dates and call → Receive information on the site and rental costs

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gungchae</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>Standing 80 / Reception 80-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gotguruchae</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>139.6</td>
<td>Standing 25 / Reception 25-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bueokchae</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>139.6</td>
<td>Standing 20 / Reception 20-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Exhibition Hall</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Standing 100 / Theater 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outer Yard</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Standing 100 / Reception 90-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jungjeongtteul</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Standing 90 / Reception 90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MICE Infrastructure

- Parking Facility: 35 cars, 3 large buses
- Provided Equipment: Mics, sound
- Food and Beverage Support: Catering from outside hotels is possible
- Languages Available: English

Transportation
- 75 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport (63.5 km)
- 45 minutes by car from Gimpo International Airport (39 km)
- 85 minutes by car from Incheon Coastal Passenger Terminal (85 km)
- 5 minutes by car from the Hansung University Station of Subway Line 4

Major Past Events
- 2015 VIP Reception and Luncheon for the G20 Seoul Summit
- 2013 IMF Managing Director Banquet
- 2014 Special Luncheon with the President of Korea and the President of China and His Wife
- 2015 Chanel Cruise Collection Gala Dinner
- 2017 Louis Vuitton Special Exhibition
- 2019 King Philippe Leopold Louis Marie of Belgium and his wife visited and had tea
- 2019 HRH Crown Prince Frederik of Denmark and his wife visited and stayed for a banquet

8) Korea House

Korea House is a comprehensive cultural space established and operated to introduce Korea’s traditional life and culture. The building was constructed by adding court architecture to the hanok building of a noble family to retain the archetype of elegant Korean beauty. The house used to be the private home of Park Paengyoon, a scholar of Jiphyeonjon Hall during the reign of King Sejong, and was also used as a guesthouse to welcome important guests from Korea and abroad after the establishment of the Korean government. The main building of Korea House includes Haeringwan Hall, which houses the folk theater, and Sohwadang building, there is also Chwiseongwan Hall, which has been reinforced with modern conveniences and where each floor can be utilized for different purposes.

Venue Overview

Address 10, Toegye-ro 36-gil, Jung-gu, Seoul
Phone No. +82-2-2270-1121
Website www.chf.or.kr

Number of Meeting 14 indoor, 2 outdoor
How to Rent Inquire by phone or email → Fill in a rental application → Check the available rental dates and call → Receive information on the site and rental costs

Nearby Hotels

All viewings at the Korea Furniture Museum are carried out as a guided tour. Reserve a place in the museum website for a guided tour in Korean or English.

Korea Furniture Museum Guided Tour

Main Location Guided tour of the Korea Furniture Museum
Main Programs and Estimated Duration ▪ English Tour (Tue-Sat, 11:00, 14:00, 15:00, 16:00)
▪ Korean Tour (Tue-Sat, 11:00, 14:00, 15:00, 16:00)
▪ Guided Tour GF 1 hour
Inquiries Korea Furniture Museum (+82-2-745-0181) info.kofum@gmail.com
Additional Information www.kofum.com/step01.asp

Experience Activities

All viewings at the Korea Furniture Museum are carried out in the form of a guided tour. Reserve a place through the museum website for a guided tour in Korean or English. Korea Furniture Museum Guided Tour

- General Rental (Meetings and Seminars): Customer Service Team (+82-2-2270-1121)
- Special Rental (Filming and Events): Marketing and Planning Team (+82-2-2270-1121)
- Folk Theater (Performances, etc.): Marketing and Planning Team (+82-2-2270-1123)

Recommended Activities

- 2019 HRH Crown Prince Frederik of Denmark and his wife visited and stayed for a banquet
- 2017 Louis Vuitton Special Exhibition
- 2015 Chanel Cruise Collection Gala Dinner
- 2014 Special Luncheon with the President of Korea and the President of China and His Wife
- 2013 IMF Managing Director Banquet
- 2012 Special Luncheon with the President of Korea and the President of China and His Wife
- 2011 Special Luncheon with the Prime Minister of China and his wife
- 2010 VIP Reception and Luncheon for the G20 Seoul Summit
- 2009 Special Luncheon with the President of China and His Wife
- 2008 Gala Dinner with the President of Korea and His Wife
- 2007 Special Luncheon with the Prime Minister of China and his wife
- 2006 Special Luncheon with the President of Korea and His Wife
- 2005 Special Luncheon with the Prime Minister of China and his wife
- 2004 Special Luncheon with the Prime Minister of China and his wife
- 2003 Special Luncheon with the Prime Minister of China and his wife
- 2002 Special Luncheon with the Prime Minister of China and his wife
**Rental Facilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yeongju Room (Haeringwan Hall)</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>34.6</td>
<td>Banquet 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banggang Room (Haeringwan Hall)</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>46.1</td>
<td>Banquet 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonggae Room (Haeringwan Hall)</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Banquet 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soltea Hall</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>Standing 104 / Theater 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobby (Haeringwan Hall)</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>Standing 180 / Reception 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheonseogwan Hall 1F</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>Standing 50 / Theater 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheonseogwan Hall 2F</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>218.3</td>
<td>Standing 50 / Theater 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheonseogwan Hall 3F</td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>238.3</td>
<td>Standing 160 / Theater 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheonseogwan Hall 4F</td>
<td>4F</td>
<td>171.4</td>
<td>Classroom 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutahangnu</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Standing 10 / Classroom 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nongjujeong</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>33.2</td>
<td>Banquet 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheonjujeong</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Banquet 12 / Board 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeonjujeong</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>Standing 200 / Reception 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jungjujeong</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>Standing 150 / Reception 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folk Theater (Haeringwan Hall)</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Theater 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIP Room</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>Board 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MICE Infrastructure**

- Parking Facility: 45 cars and 6 large buses
- Provided Equipment: Beam projectors, screen, wired/wireless mics, sound facilities, lighting facilities, Wi-Fi, emcee podium
- Food and Beverage Support: Self-catering is possible
- Additional Facilities: Café and Art Shop Love, etc.
- Languages Available: English, Chinese, Japanese

**Transportation**

- 70 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport (62 km)
- 50 minutes by car from Gimpo International Airport (25 km)
- 85 minutes by car from Incheon Coastal Passenger Terminal (46 km)
- 5 minutes on foot from Chungmuro Station of Subway Lines 3 and 4 (80 m)

**Major Past Events**

- 2017 ICEF GmbH
- 2017 HTDC “Meeting in Seoul”
- 2017 Guest of the State Banquet for the Former President of Indonesia
- 2017 4th AAS--ASIA International Academic Conference
- 2017 Federation of the Middle Market Enterprises of Korea held a banquet for the Former German Chancellor Schröder
- 2019 Seoul International Drama Awards reception

**Nearby Hotels**

The Shilla Seoul, Banyan Tree Club and Spa Seoul, Grand Ambassador Seoul, Four Seasons Hotel Seoul, Somerset Palace Seoul

---

**9) Jeondeungsa Temple**

Said to have been established in AD 381, Jeondeungsa Temple is the oldest Buddhist temple in Korea. Located halfway up a mountain on Ganghwa Island, the temple creates a beautiful harmony with the surrounding environment, and it is famous for its beautiful fall foliage and winter snow. Foreign tourists continue to visit, thanks to experience programs such as a temple stay.

Special events in a seated format can be conducted in buildings such as Seonbuljang and Wolsongyo within Jeondeungsa Temple, while chairs and tables can be set up in Jeondeunggak and the cafeteria, making the place also appropriate for holding a seminar.

In addition, certain spaces have sound facilities and beam projectors to host meetings and performances. You may also add a tea experience featuring aromatic tea or a walk around the temple while admiring the beautiful scenery.

**Venue Overview**

- **Address**: 37-41, Jeondeungsa-ro, Gilsang-myeon, Ganghwa-gun, Incheon
- **Phone No.**: +82-32-937-0152, +82-10-3789-1165
- **Website**: www.jeondeungsa.org
  - **Email**: jds5450@templestay.com
  - **Number of Meeting**: 8 indoor
  - **How to Rent**: Inquire by phone

**Rental Facilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Classroom 165 / Reception 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple Food Experience Hall (seated without shoes)</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Reception 160 / Classroom 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustang Room (seated without shoes)</td>
<td>2 large rooms, 1 small room</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Reception 60 / Classroom 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seonbuljang (seated without shoes)</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Reception 165 / Classroom 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeondeunggak</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Reception 165 / Classroom 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolsongyo (seated without shoes)</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Classroom 30 / U-Shape 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MICE Infrastructure
- Parking Facility: 300 cars and large buses
- Provided Equipment: Projectors, sound facilities, tables and chairs, podium, Wi-Fi
- Food and Beverage Support: Self-cooking is possible, outside catering is also possible
- Additional Facilities: Beopdang (Buddhist sanctuary), exhibition hall, walking trail, café, etc.
- Languages Available: English

Transportation
- 55 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport (47 km)
- 50 minutes by car from Gimpo International Airport (38 km)
- 25 minutes by car from Incheon Coastal Passenger Terminal (29 km)
- 25 minutes by car from Gurae Station of Gimpo Gold Subway Line (16 km)

Major Past Events
- 2019 Korea-China-Japan Tourism Policy Minister’s Meeting
- Hosted the Samrangingso Festival 20 times
- Hosted the Immigrant Culture Festival 14 times
- Hosted the Jeondeungsa Ganghwa Gate Ball Contest 14 times
- Conducted the end-of-year bell striking ceremony
- Hosted the Jeondeungsa Temple Stay at Ganghwado 14 times
- Hosted the Immigrant Culture Festival 14 times
- Hosted the Samrangseong Festival 20 times
- 2019 Korea-China-Japan Tourism Policy Minister’s Meeting

Venue Overview
- Address: 256, Incheon Tower-daero, Yeonsu-gu, Incheon
- Phone No.: +82-32-833-5993
- Email: pjj4020@ifac.or.kr
- Website: www.templestay.com/temple_info.asp?t_id=jds5450

Rental Facilities
- Name of the Facility: Jeondeungsang Temple Stay at Ganghwado
- Location: Ganghwa Island
- Area (m²): 2,000
- Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons):
  - Performance Hall: Indoor 200, Indoor 250
  - Exhibition Hall: 2F, 3F

MICE Infrastructure
- Parking Facility: 300 cars and large buses
- Provided Equipment: Projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities
- Food and Beverage Support: You can bring in outside food and snacks

Transportation
- 30 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport (30.5 km)
- 50 minutes by car from Gimpo International Airport (30.5 km)
- 25 minutes by car from Incheon Coastal Passenger Terminal (11.1 km)
- 1 minute on foot from the Central Park Station of Incheon Subway 1 Line (13) m

Major Past Events
- 2019 Korea-China-Japan Tourism Policy Minister’s Meeting
- Hosted the Samrangingso Festival 20 times
- Hosted the Immigrant Culture Festival 14 times
- Hosted the Jeondeungsa Ganghwa Gate Ball Contest 14 times
- Conducted the end-of-year bell striking ceremony
- Hosted the Jeondeungsa Temple Stay at Ganghwado 14 times
- Hosted the Immigrant Culture Festival 14 times
- Hosted the Samrangseong Festival 20 times
- 2019 Korea-China-Japan Tourism Policy Minister’s Meeting

Nearby Hotels
- Oakwood Premier Incheon Hotel, Sheraton Grand Incheon Hotel, Oakwood Premier Incheon Hotel, Holiday Inn Incheon Songdo, etc.
Panoramic 65 is a bar and dining space located at the highest spot in Korea, on the 65th floor of the Oakwood Premier Incheon Hotel. Enjoy the magnificent panoramic view from the 65th floor and the diverse styles that fill up each corner of the space. The venue allows for diverse events such as cocktail receptions, small parties, or a company banquet thanks to the main bar, the semi-private tables in a booth format with either an ocean or a city view, and the multi-hall that is suitable for over 60 guests. Along with an extensive list of wines, the venue offers the optimal dining menu for an exquisite marriage of food and drinks. Appreciate the West Sea as it is stained gold around sunset and the brilliant nightscape of the Songdo International City as you dine.

**Venue Overview**

**Address**
65F, Oakwood Premier Incheon, 165, Convensia-daero, Yeonsu-gu, Incheon

**Phone No.**
+82-32-726-2208

**Email**
sales2.incheon@oakwoodpremier.co.kr

**Website**
oakwoodpremier.co.kr/front/ko/opi/dining/panoramic65

**Number of Meeting**
1 indoor

**How to Rent**
Inquire by phone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panoramic 65</td>
<td>65F</td>
<td>1,062</td>
<td>Standing 150 / Reception 120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rental Facilities**

**Gangmyeong Cave**

Gangmyeong Cave is a theme park in a closed mine that has developed into a tourist destination. The closed mine, where gold, silver, bronze, zinc, etc., was collected until 1972, was purchased by the City of Gangmyeong in 2011, and arts and cultural content were combined with the unique and rare spaces of the cave to turn it into a representative tourist destination and a cultural venue in Gangmyeong-do, which is visited by over 1 million people a year. The inside of the cave includes unique spaces such as the cave café, aqua world, horror experience hall, and the wine cave. The Gangmyeong Cave Arts Center, the only performance hall in a cave in Korea, is equipped with 350 seats, sound, and lighting facilities, making it possible to host performances, fashion shows, and company events here. The Square of Light created outside the cave can host up to 1,500 people and is appropriate for large-scale events. The Square of Light has the tallest media tower in Korea, which offers top-tier 3D video and interactive multimedia experiences. It is, therefore, possible to host special and creative events utilizing these elements.

**Venue Overview**

**Address**
142, Gahak-ro 85beon-gil, Gwangmyeong-si, Gyeonggi-do

**Phone No.**
+82-2-2610-2092

**Email**
ssoft@korea.kr

**Website**
www.gm.go.kr/cv

**Number of Meeting**
2 indoor

**How to Rent**
Inquire by phone → Fill in a cave facility usage permission application → Receive permission and pay the usage fee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gangmyeong Cave Arts Center</td>
<td>Inside cave</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Standing 200 / Theater 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Square of Light (LED Media Tower)</td>
<td>Inside cave</td>
<td>771</td>
<td>Standing 1,300 / Reception 1,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rental Facilities**

**MICE Infrastructure**

- Parking Facility: Over 1,500 cars, parking for large buses is possible
- Provided Equipment: Projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities, chairs
- Food and Beverage Support: Outside catering is possible
- Additional Facilities: Food court, cave café, open air café, upcycling center
- Languages Available: English

**Nearby Hotels**
Oakwood Premier Incheon, Holiday Inn Incheon Songdo Hotel, Sheraton Grand Incheon Hotel, Orakai Songdo Park Hotel
Various exhibitions are continuously displayed at the Korea Manhwa Museum, including three pieces designated as a registered cultural heritage. The Manhwa Library owns over 100,000 volumes of Korean and overseas cartoons. Reception and market operations are possible at the first-floor lobby (Convention Hall). The 386-seat screening hall can host conferences, performances, and forums. The business center has meeting venues such as seminar rooms, general education rooms, and video conference rooms, which are suitable for small and large gatherings.

13) Korea Manhwa Contents Agency (KOMACON)

Various exhibitions are held at the Lasco Exhibition Hall located outside the cave. The VR experience zone and a wine cave that promotes the excellence of Korean wine. Various exhibitions are held at the Lasco Exhibition Hall located outside the cave.

VR Experience at Gwangmyeong Cave

Capacity: Up to 24 persons
Main Location: Inside Gwangmyeong Cave

Recommended Programs
- Mine Adventure, Experience the mining car at Gwangmyeong Cave, 12 persons
- GM Miner, Experience the occupation of a miner, 4 persons
- Climbing, Rockface climbing and bungee jumping experience, 4 persons
- Hang-gliding, Explore the tourist destinations in Gwangmyeong, 4 persons

Inquiries: Gwangmyeong Cave
+82-32-310-3447

Additional Information: gm.vo@komacon.kr

Nearby Hotels
La Casa Hotel Gwangmyeong

Transportation
- 5 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport
- 30 minutes by car from Gimpo International Airport
- 30 minutes by car from Incheon Coastal Passenger Terminal
- 5 minutes on foot from Samsan Gymnasium Station of Subway Line 7, or 10 minutes by car from Songnae Station of Subway Line 1

Major Past Events
- 2023 Program Book for Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism in Korea
- Recommended Activities
- Korea Unique Venue

Rental Facilities

Name of the Facility | Location | Area (m²) | Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
--- | --- | --- | ---
Screening Hall | 1F | 614 | Theater 386
Seminar Room | 5F | 103 | Standing 80 / Classroom 50
General Education Room | 2F | 91 | Standing 30 / Classroom 24
Creative Education Room | 2F | 66 | Standing 30 / Reception 24
Lobby | 1F | 590 | Standing 200 / Reception 150

MICE Infrastructure

- Parking Facility: 230 cars and 500 additional cars can be parked within the Video Culture Complex (paid, large bus parking is possible)
- Provided Equipment: Wireless mics, projectors and screens in the meeting rooms, large projectors and screens in the screening halls
- Additional Facilities: Korea Manhwa Museum, Manhwa Library, video screening room, cafeteria
- Languages Available: English, French, Chinese, Japanese

Recommended Activities
- Make My Own Tumbler (1 hour)
- Make a Praxinoscope Animation (1 hour)

Inquiries: Museum Operation Team at the Korea Manhwa Contents Agency (+82-32-310-3042, evamy@komacon.kr)

Additional Information: www.komacon.kr/comicsmuseum/edu/join.asp

Nearby Hotels
The Koryo Hotel, Polaris Hotel
14) Korean Folk Village

A traditional cultural and theme park representing Korea, the Korean Folk Village was formed to introduce the ethnic culture of Korea to domestic and foreign tourists by gathering together the lifestyles and customs of Korean culture that have been handed down over a long period of time. The park boasts of a large size (total of 691,735 m²), where each region’s traditional houses and living culture during the Joseon Period have been recreated through detailed and thorough historical research and consultations. Major facilities include traditional Korean houses, traditional gongbang (workshops), folk villages, and nori (play) villages from the Joseon Period. The venue also has various exhibition halls that show the folk culture of Korea, traditional food and souvenirs, traditional performances, youth training facilities, and youth hostels. You can also enjoy experience-based exhibitions, daily crafts done in the traditional method, and Korean Seasonal Customs.

Venue Overview

Address
91, Minsook-dong, Gihung-gu, Yongin-si, Gyeonggi-do
Phone No. +82-31-288-1710
Email koreafolkvillage@gmail.com
Website www.koreafolk.co.kr
Number of Meeting
1 indoor, 1 outdoor
How to Rent
Inquire by phone or email

Rental Facilities

Name of the Facility Location Area (m²) Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
Scenic yard in front of Korea Hall Outdoor 1,100 Banquet 350
Korean Folk Village Convention Center IF 530 Banquet 50-350

MICE Infrastructure

- Parking Facility: 1,900 cars, 150 large buses
- Provided Equipment: Outdoor) Temporary stage, sound facilities, tables and chairs
- Indoor) Default stage, beam projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities, tables and chairs
- Additional Facilities: Muslim prayer room, interpreter machine, waiting room, simultaneous interpretation
- Food and Beverage Support: Own cooking facility, use outside catering for events of 200 or more people
- Languages Available: English, Chinese
- Additional Information: Muslim prayer room

Transportation

- 90 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport (81 km)
- 75 minutes by car from Gimpo International Airport (59 km)
- 7 minutes by car from incheon Coastal Passenger Terminal (81 km)
- 20 minutes by car from SRT Dongtan Station (10 km)
- 10 minutes by car from Sanggil Station of Subway Bundang Line (2 km)

Major Past Events

- 2018 Be-In’1 Malaysia Banquet
- 2019 CITI Bank Singapore Tour and Luncheon
- 2019 Allianz Indonesia Tour and Luncheon
- 2019 Financial Alliance Singapore Banquet
- 2019 Dell Electronics Singapore Teambuilding Activities and Banquet
- 2019 Herabfe Malaysia Tour and Luncheon

Nearby Hotels

Yongin Central CO’OP Hotel, MSTAR Hotel Gheung, Courtyard Marriott Suwon, Ramada Plaza Suwon

15) Hyundai Motorstudio Goyang

Hyundai Motorstudio Goyang is a space that combines “Motor,” which means automobile, with a “Studio,” which refers to the creation of a new culture. It is the largest experience-based automobile theme park in Korea that offers new experiences based on automobiles, which have become our life partners instead of simply existing as a means of transportation. Take the tour guided by the automobile expert “Buru,” to learn about the birth of automobiles and the most recent functions in a friendly and fun way while also test-driving various models of cars, including the most up-to-date models made by the Hyundai Motor Company. Hyundai Motorstudio Goyang houses facilities appropriate for MICE events, including a multipurpose hall that can accommodate up to 320 people, a showcase that can supply dynamic settings using an ultra-large LED video, and a roof terrace where you can host unique outdoor performances and banquets. The venue has successfully hosted various large events, including new car presentations and global dealership contests.

Venue Overview

Address
217-6, Kintex-ro, Ilsanseo-gu, Goyang-si, Gyeonggi-do
Phone No. +82-31-288-2624, +82-1899-6611
Email keonhee.lee@ethan-alice.com
Website motorstudio.hyundai.com/goyang
Number of Meeting
2 indoor, 1 outdoor
How to Rent
Inquire about rentals

Rental Facilities

Name of the Facility Location Area (m²) Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
Multipurpose Hall 3F 442 Standing 403 / Theater 350

MICE Infrastructure

- Parking Facility: 421 cars
- Provided Equipment: Beam projectors, screens, mics, whiteboards, sound facilities, tables and chairs, simultaneous interpreter machine, waiting room, simultaneous interpretation room
- Food and Beverage Support: Own cooking facility, use outside catering for events of 200 or more people
- Additional Facilities: F&B Shop, Brand Shop
- Languages Available: English, Chinese
Transportation
• 40 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport (30 km)
• 30 minutes by car from Gimpo International Airport (17 km)
• 45 minutes by car from Incheon Coastal Passenger Terminal (43 km)
• 4 minutes by car from Daehwa Station of Subway Line 3 (1.6 km), about 10 minutes by car from Ilsan Station of Gyeongin Ara Waterway Line (3 km)

Major Past Events
• 2018 Hyundai Motor Company Global Dealer Contest and Concert
• 2017 Hyundai Motor Company Global CX Championship
• 2017 Hyundai Motor Company Global Dealer Contest and Concert

Venue Overview
Address
74, Arakoy-ro 27Gyo-dong, Giheung-gu, Gyeonggi-do
Email
fmb2@naver.com
Number of Meeting
2 indoor, 1 indoor and outdoor combined, 1 outdoor

Rental Facilities
Name of the Facility | Location | Area (m²) | Reception Type and Maximum Capacity | (persons)
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Standing Hall | 1F | 550 | Standing 550 / Theater 450
Sapphire Hall | 2F | 550 | Standing 550 / Theater 450
Ocean Garden | 3F (Indoor and Outdoor) | 550 | Standing 250 / Theater 250
Open Deck | 4F (Outdoor) | 550 | Standing 600 / Reception 300

MICE Infrastructure
• Parking Facility: 300 cars, 30 large buses
• Provided Equipment: Beam projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities
• Food and Beverage Support: Own catering service, while you’re allowed to bring in food from an outside company
• Languages Available: English, Chinese
• Languages Available: English, Chinese

Transportation
• 35 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport (31 km)
• 13 minutes by car from Gimpo International Airport (9 km)
• 45 minutes by car from Incheon Coastal Passenger Terminal (32 km)
• 10 minutes by car from Daehwa Station of Subway Line 9 (7.5 km)

Major Past Events
• 2019 SK Chemical Overseas Buyer Invited Gala Dinner
• 2019 Incentive Gala Dinner for the Weina Group from China
• 2019 Incentive Gala Dinner for the Chinese Global Law Firms
• 2019 Drama Conference Gala Dinner
• 2019 Incentive Gala Dinner for the Jida Group from China
• 2019 Halloween Club Party Events on Board
• 2019 Incentive Gala Dinner for the Weina Group from China
• 2019 Incentive Gala Dinner for the Weina Group from China

Nearby Hotels
Hotel Marinabay Seoul, Ramada Encore Gimpo Han River Hotel

Experience Programs
Hyundai Motorstudio Goyang operates permanent exhibition experience programs where you can see, hear and touch the process of automobile production, as well as guided tours where you can travel across the exhibition hall with a Guru to hear various stories. Tours are carried out between Tuesday and Friday at 2 pm in Korean and at 1 pm in alternating English and Chinese.

Capacity
• Permanent Exhibition: 20 or more persons
• Guided Tour: Up to 19 persons
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
• Permanent Tour ≈ 1 hours
• Guided Tour ≈ 90 minutes (Tues-Fri)

Additional Information
• Provided Equipment: Beam projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities
• Parking Facility: 300 cars, 30 large buses

Hyundai Cruise is the most extensive tour cruise operator in Korea that travels across the Gyeongin Ara Waterway, the first artificial canal in Korea. As the most prominent tourism resource in the metropolitan area, it is used by over 50,000 domestic and overseas tourists annually. You can enjoy performances and a meal on board and check out the eight scenic views of the Gyeongin Ara Waterway. Hyundai Cruise, which is the main ship, is a large cruise ship that consists of four levels and can accommodate around 1,000 passengers. Separated into two banquet halls and two open spaces, the space can be adapted according to the purpose of the event. Groups over 150 and below 300 can use one banquet hall, while groups over 300 can use the entire ship. With the rental of the entire ship, you can choose or negotiate the hours of operation and the route as well. Thanks to the entertainment team employed by the cruise company, you will enjoy emceeing, magicians, live singers, and foreign dance performances for free, and you can also take advantage of the splendid fireworks displays on the dock.

16) Hyundai Cruise

Hyundai Cruise is an experience-based tour cruise where you can enjoy the beautiful landscape that unfolds along the Gyeongin Ara Waterway and exciting performances on board. The cruise is operated three times a day at 11 am, 1 pm, and 3 pm, and the special "Fireworks Dinner Cruise" is added on Saturday evenings.

Venue Overview
Address
74, Arakoy-ro 27Gyo-dong, Giheung-gu, Gyeonggi-do
Email
fmb2@naver.com
Number of Meeting
2 indoor, 1 indoor and outdoor combined, 1 outdoor

Additional Information
• Provided Equipment: Beam projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities
• Parking Facility: 300 cars, 30 large buses
17) Gangneung Ojuk Hanok Village

Operated by the Gangneung Tourism Development Corporation, Gangneung Ojuk Hanok Village is a traditional hanok accommodation where you can experience the traditions of Gangneung, a city of culture and literature, in a direct fashion. The curve of the thatch roofs resembles the shape of the background hill, while the curve of the tiles represents the line of the straw rope that naturally drops while holding onto either end of the building. The space exudes a flexible character and the beauty of the traditional hanok building. Gangneung Ojuk Hanok Village has 51 guestrooms that can accommodate a total of 240 people while including diverse types of guestrooms in the form of two-story rooms, independent rooms, villas, etc. The Aeiljae guestroom has the traditional rope that naturally droops while holding onto either end of the building. The space exudes a flexible character and the beauty of the curve of the thatch roofs resembles the shape of the background hill, while the curve of the tiles represents the line of the straw rope that naturally drops while holding onto either end of the building. The space exudes a flexible character.

Venue Overview

Address 42, Namgu-gil 30beon-gil, Gangneung-si, Gangwon-do
Phone No. +82-33-640-9842
Email pmlee@gtdc.co.kr
Website ojuk.gtdc.or.kr
Number of Meeting 2 indoor, 1 outdoor
How to Rent Inquire by phone

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Samuljae</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Standing 100 / Banquet 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuljae</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Standing 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Cooking Wing</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Standing 100 / Banquet 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MICE Infrastructure
- Parking Facility: 70 cars, large bus entry possible
- Provided Equipment: Beam projectors, mics, screens, television, audio, video conference equipment
- Food and Beverage Support: Designated outside company (Yeonmiso)
- Additional Facilities: Separate cooking center, traditional play experience yard, fusula sports field, office building (video conference room)
- Languages Available: English, Japanese

Transportation
- 35 minutes by car from Yangyang International Airport (44 km)
- 15 minutes by car from Gangneung Port (8.5 km)
- 7 minutes by car from Gangneung Station, KTX/General Train (3.3 km)

Major Past Events
- 2019 Familiarization Tour Group linked to the Gangneung International Film Festival
- 2019-2020 Familiarization Tour Group linked to the Gangwon Snow Festival
- 2020 Familiarization Tour Group for Product Development in Rural Gangneung-do for Global OTA
- Foreign Students of the International Exchange Training Center at the Catholic Kwandong University
- High School Students and Teachers at Lincoln House
- Gangneung School
- Multicultural Families linked to the International Youth Fellowship

Nearby Hotels
- Gangneung Ojuk Hanok Village, Lakai Sandpine Resort, Skybay Hotel, Sexamur Hotel, St. John’s Hotel

Experience Programs
- Gangneung Ojuk Hanok Village utilizes the entirety of Ojukheon and its facilities to operate a range of experience programs, including a traditional culture experience, beauty therapy, meditation therapy, and food therapy. The village is also equipped with an experienced yard, where you can freely enjoy traditional play activities such as the game of Kkotgerang, uptown game, and sabanghugi (hopscotch). During the peak season, various traditional cultural classes are operated each Saturday. You can participate in these experience programs separately from using the venue, but you must reserve your place in advance.

Wellness Experience

- Location: Beauty Therapy Hall within Gangneung Ojuk Hanok Village, Beauty Tech Hall, Samuljae
- Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration:
  - Beauty Therapy – Juk Therapy, Aroma Spa and Bamboo Therapy (90 minutes)
  - Beauty Therapy – Mi Course, Collagen Tanning + Sound Wave Vibration Massage (90 minutes)
  - Meditation Therapy – Picnic (90 minutes)

- Reservation Inquiries: +82-33-645-0607, +82-2-6909-4449
- Additional Information: healing.gtdc.or.kr/xIndex

Support System to Attract Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism

Recommended Activities by Region

- Korea Unique Venue
- Large Group Event Facilities
- Korea Tourism Organization’s Support System to Attract Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism
18) Nami Island

Located in Chuncheon, Gangwon-do, Nami Island is a nature-friendly island that supports the dream of the coexistence between nature and humans. A bleak island once known only for sand has been transformed into an environmentally-friendly place that isbeloved as a unique event destination full of artworks that use the dense forest, flowers, and recycled items, as well as being a filming site for dramas, movies, and commercial advertisements. Equipped with an indoor space with innovative sound facilities and an outdoor stage that can accommodate a large crowd, Nami Island can host a wide range of events. Once every two years, Nami island hosts the "Nami Island International Children's Book Festival," where children's book authors gather to participate. The venue also hosts events organized by the embassies in Korea and various international organizations.

Venue Overview

Address 1, Namisum-gil, Namsan-myeon, Chuncheon-si, Gangwon-do
Phone No. +82-31-580-8072, +82-31-580-8117
Email na74@namisum.com
Website www.namisum.com
Number of Meeting 5 indoor, 3 outdoor
How to Rent Inquire by phone or email

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (㎡)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magic Hall</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Threater 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myeongdong Hall</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Standing 180 / Reception 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royalchon</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Standing 40 / Banquet 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersen’s Picture Books</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Standing 40 / Banquet 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gongsimwon</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Standing 200 / Reception 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gongsimwon Terrace</td>
<td>2F Outdoor</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>Standing 100 / Banquet 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNICEF Eco Stage</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>Standing 500 / Theater 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O Stage</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>9,700</td>
<td>Standing 1,500 / Theater 1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

19) DMZ Museum

Established as the only DMZ museum in the world, focusing on establishing peace between the south and north in the Korean Peninsula, the DMZ Museum is located inside the Civilian Control Line in the northernmost region of the East Coast. The museum exhibits materials that vividly represent Korea before and after the Korean War. In particular, many materials inform visitors about the historical meaning and value of the military demarcation line and the demilitarized zone (DMZ) created during the ceasefire agreement. The multipurpose center, an attached annex to the museum, has three small meeting rooms and an auditorium for international meetings and events related to peace, unification, and the environment are held at this venue.

Venue Overview

Address 391, Tongilgumi-dong, Hyocheon-myeon, Goseong-gun, Gangwon-do
Phone No. +82-33-634-8553, +82-33-681-0625
Email dmznaman@korea.kr
Website www.dmzmuseum.com
Number of Meeting 3 indoor, 1 outdoor
How to Rent Apply for facility rental at the website (www.dmzmuseum.com/museum/information/reservation/rent)

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (㎡)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auditorium</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>Standing 400 / Reception 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Room</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Standing 50 / Classroom 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Theater</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>Standing 45 / Classroom 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Stage</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>Standing 1,500 / Reception 1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
20) Wonju Hanji Theme Park

Located in Wonju, the birthplace of the five-colored hanji, Wonju Hanji Theme Park is a comprehensive cultural space that offers various experiences related to hanji in the form of exhibitions, education programs, and experience programs on hanji. Located in the heart of the city, the theme park provides excellent access to nearby tourist destinations and the metropolitan area. Both indoor and outdoor venues have outstanding conditions as a MICE event hosting Main Location. Plenty of spaces and equipment are available indoors, and it is also possible to host events that utilize outdoor facilities such as the outdoor performance stage or the park. Even after the event, there are many special exhibitions and experience programs that the participants can enjoy.

Venue Overview

Address: 151, Hanjigongwon-gil, Wonju-si, Gangwon-do
Phone No.: +82-33-734-4739
Website: www.dmzmuseum.com

Number of Meeting: 4 indoor
How to Rent: Confirm the rental facility through [Use Guide] → [Facility Guide] on the website → Apply via the internet or phone

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special Exhibition Room 1</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>Standing 100 / Reception 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Exhibition Room 2</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>Standing 50 / Reception 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Room 1</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>Standing 55 / Classroom 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experience Room 1</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>Standing 55 / Classroom 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MICE Infrastructure

- Parking Facility: 110 cars, 5 large buses
- Provided Equipment: Beam projectors, laptops, wired/wireless mics, speaker amplifier, sound facilities, tables and chairs, Wi-Fi
- Food and Beverage Support: Outside catering possible
- Languages Available: Possibility to replenish the workforce for projects during the event

Transportation

- 120 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport (157 km)
- 25 minutes by car from Wonju Airport (15.2 km)
- 8 minutes by car from Wonju Station of Central Line KTX/General Train (3.3 km) / 10 minutes by car from Manjong Station of KTX Gangneung Line (6.4 km)

Major Past Events

- 2019 Wonju Hanji Festival Experience Activities for the successful hosting of the PyeongChang Winter Olympics
- 2018 Cultural Olympic Event for the PyeongChang Winter Olympics
- 2019 The 27th Wonju Hanji Festival
- 2019 Conducted Hanji Experience for the Chinese Field Trip Familiarization Tour to Wonju

Nearby Hotels

City Hotel Wonju, Wonju Hotel K, Hotel Inter-Burgo Wonju, Hotel Blazin

Experience Activities

The DMZ Museum operates a DMZ content-making program to offer an indirect experience of the symbolic meaning behind the demilitarized zone and a guided tour of the museum exhibitions for group visitors. Reserve a place in advance on the website.

DMZ Content-making Experience

Location

20 or more persons (require on-site for groups of under 20 persons)

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration

- Making ID Tags, Making Soldier ID Tags 20 minutes
- Decorating a T-Shirt, Making the Korean Peninsula into One 20 minutes
- Making an Eco Bag, Breathe Life into an Empty Space 20 minutes
- Making a Rubber Band Gun, Rubber Band Gun that Aims for Peace 20 minutes

Reservation Inquiries

Group Experience +82-33-634-8454

Additional Information

www.dmzmuseum.com/museum/information/education

Group Guided Tours

Location

20 or more persons

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration

- Guided tour of the DMZ Museum Exhibition 1 hour

Reservation Inquiries

Group Guided Tour +82-33-634-8453

Additional Information

Reserve at least five days before the visit, at www.dmzmuseum.com/museum/information/reservation
Inje Speedium, which combines “Speed” with “Stadium,” is the first comprehensive automobile and culture space in Korea to be designed to establish and popularize racing culture. The venue owns a top-tier circuit designed by Alan Wilson, perfect for a dynamic racing experience. Diverse circuit programs are operated for novices and veterans to enjoy. Four-star hotels and condominium facilities are also available, as well as various convenience facilities that include a classic car museum. Inje Speedium has various spaces designed to host all kinds of events, such as large banquets, exhibitions, and international meetings. The Grand Ballroom can accommodate up to 350 people and can be divided into two sections, which means you can organize an event according to its purpose and size. At the sky lounge situated on the hotel’s seventh floor, you can also admire the landscape of Seoraksan Mountain and the circuit race while enjoying the banquet.

21) Inje Speedium

**Venue Overview**

Address: 130, Sanghadap-ro, Girin-myeon, Inje-gun, Gangwon-do

Phone No.: +82-33-480-9521, +82-33-480-9730

Website: www.speedium.co.kr

Number of Meeting: 10 indoor

**Actual Driving Experience**

- **ATV Leisure Cart**: 10 minutes (operated temporarily)
- **Circuit License Acquisition**: 10 minutes (Driver’s License is Essential)
- **Theory Education**: 80 minutes + Actual Driving 30 minutes, 10:00 Start
- **Sports Driving**: Circuit License is Required, 20 minutes per session

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**

- Circuit License Acquisition: 80 minutes + Actual Driving 30 minutes, 10:00 Start
- Sports Driving: Circuit License is Required, 20 minutes per session

**Reservation Inquiries**

Inje Speedium +82-1644-3399

**Additional Information**

- cc.speedium.co.kr:8443/content/04use/05_01.jsp
- www.speedium.co.kr

**Rental Facilities**

**Name of the Facility**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grand Ballroom A, B</td>
<td>Hotel L Level</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>Standing 200 / Reception 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Room</td>
<td>Condominium L Level</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Standing 70 / Banquet 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDR Room</td>
<td>Hotel 7F</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Standing 40 / Reception 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W Lounge 1</td>
<td>Fit Building 2F</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>Standing 200 / Reception 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W Lounge 1, 2</td>
<td>Fit Building 2F</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>Standing 200 / Reception 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S Lounge 1</td>
<td>Control Tower 4F</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>Standing 130 / Banquet 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S Lounge 2</td>
<td>Control Tower 4F</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>Standing 40 / Reception 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S Lounge 2</td>
<td>Condominium 2F</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>Standing 40 / Reception 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S Lounge 4</td>
<td>Condominium 2F</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>Standing 40 / Reception 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MICE Infrastructure**

- **Parking Facility**: 2,500 cars, large bus parking is available
- **Provided Equipment**: Default stage, projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities, tables and chairs, podium, Wi-Fi
- **Food and Beverage Support**: Self-catering is possible
- **Additional Facilities**: Gyte, sky lounge, champions club, race course, classic car museum, ATC cart center, RC car race track
- **Languages Available**: English and Chinese

**Transportation**

- 180 minutes by car from Incheon International Airport (220 km)
- 190 minutes by car from Gimpo International Airport (187 km)
- 17 minutes by car from Yangyang International Airport (64 km)
- 78 minutes by car from Sokcho International Passenger Terminal (87 km)
- 35 minutes by car from KT Express Gwangyang Station (105 km)
- 90 minutes by car from Dunchun Station of Subway Gyeongchun Line (94 km)

**Major Past Events**

- 2019 North Korea Supporters visited South Korea for the PyeongChang Winter Olympics
- 2018 North Korean AirLines visited South Korea for the Air Sports Cup
- 2018 Hyundai Motor Company Global
- 2018 Lamborghini World Dealer Group
- 2019 Gyeongeun Inje Motor Festa (motorbike contest)
- 2019 Super Race Championship – Night Race
- 2019-2020 Gyeongeun International Motor Festa (Super Race Championship)

**Nearby Hotels**

Inje Speedium Hotel, Inje Speedium Condominium

**Experience Programs**

Programs that allow the general public to experience racing at a circuit are established, including the circuit cart, circuit taxi, and circuit safari. There are also unique racing experience facilities. In addition, car-related exhibition facilities such as the classic car museum and a time gallery are operated.

**Location**

Racing Track

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**

- Circuit License Acquisition: 80 minutes + Actual Driving 30 minutes, 10:00 Start
- Sports Driving: Circuit License is Required, 20 minutes per session

**Reservation Inquiries**

Inje Speedium +82-1644-3399

**Additional Information**

- cc.speedium.co.kr:8443/content/06experience/08_01.jsp
- cc.speedium.co.kr:8443/content/04use/08_01.jsp
- cc.speedium.co.kr:8443/content/04use/08_01.jsp
- cc.speedium.co.kr:8443/content/04use/08_01.jsp
- cc.speedium.co.kr:8443/content/04use/08_01.jsp
- cc.speedium.co.kr:8443/content/04use/08_01.jsp
- cc.speedium.co.kr:8443/content/04use/08_01.jsp
- cc.speedium.co.kr:8443/content/04use/08_01.jsp
- cc.speedium.co.kr:8443/content/04use/08_01.jsp
- cc.speedium.co.kr:8443/content/04use/08_01.jsp
- cc.speedium.co.kr:8443/content/04use/08_01.jsp
22) Haslla Art World

Located in Gwaebangsan Mountain in Gangneung, where the ocean spreads out to the horizon in Jeongdongjin, Haslla Art World is a comprehensive arts and culture space that was created as an “earth art” project by the artist Choi Okyeong who was born and raised in Gangneung. It aims to be a space where nature and art depend upon each other. Providing the optimal conditions where art and nature can harmonize through architecture and art exhibitions that are not artificial and which accentuate the natural environment of Gangwon-do, the venue seeks to provide spatial art where exhausted modern people can experience healing and relaxation, and enjoying the art naturally, even if they have no understanding of modern art.

Venue Overview

Address
1441, Yulgok-ro, Gangneung-si, Gangwon-do

Phone No.
+82-70-4991-4957

Email
s5674@haslla.kr

Website
www.museumhaslla.com

Number of Meeting
4 indoor halls

How to Rent
Inquire on the website / Instagram

Rental Facilities

Name of the Facility
Location
Area (m²)
Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)

Gallery Event Hall
1F
987.54
Standing 140 / Reception 100 / Banquet 80

Seminar Room
B1
430.27
Banquet 40 / Theater 60 / Classroom 60

Meeting Room
B1
82.64
U-shape 15 / Board 15

Jang Restaurant
B1
540.44
Reception 60 / Board 30

MICE Infrastructure

• Parking Facility: 90 cars, 12 large buses
• Provided Equipment: Projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities, screens
• Food and Beverage Support: Retains a self-catering facility, outside catering is possible
• Additional Facilities: Gallery, museum, 1 restaurant, 2 cafes
• Languages Available: English and French

Transportation

• 83 minutes by car from Yangyang International Airport
• 8 minutes by car from KTX Jeongdongjin Station

Major Past Events

• 2015 CJ Workshop
• 2017-2019 Healing Camp for Samsung Electronics Executives
• 2018 Test-Drive for Renault Groupe
• 2019 Plan Up Company

Nearby Hotels
Sun Cruise Hotel, Hotel Tops 10

Experience Programs

Haslla Art Museum offers a viewing of the Modern Gallery, Pinocchio Museum, and the Sculpture Park and also operates cafes and restaurants. Experiential programs that reflect the character of Haslla Art World are operated according to the season and period.

Marionette Craft Experience

Location
Experience Learning Room, 3F, Modern Gallery

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Pinocchio Marionette Craft, Color and decorate wooden dolls
- Harvard Mobile Marionette, Make a Haslla Bird as an interior prop

Reservation Inquiries
Haslla Art World 033-644-9411

Additional Information
museumhaslla.com/activity

23) Independence Hall of Korea

The Independence Hall of Korea is the only history and culture space in Korea where you can enjoy history, nature, and culture all at once. The venue has retained the historic structures of seven large exhibition halls and a park exhibiting the demolition of the Old Government-General Building of Joseon, from which you can learn about the history of Korea. Specialized natural elements, such as the Maple Tree Forest Path, Rose of Sharon Theme Park, and the White Lotus Pond, offer visitors a colorful experience. The Independence Hall of Korea has convention halls, auditoriums, and meeting rooms for hosting academic conferences and meetings. At the same time, the outdoor space can be used to host large-scale exhibitions or fairs.

Venue Overview

Address
1, Dongnipginyeomgwan-ro, Mokcheon-eup, Dongnam-gu, Cheonan-si, Chungcheongnam-do

Phone No.
+82-41-560-0241

Email
greentea@i815.or.kr

Website
global.i815.or.kr/en

Number of Meeting
2 indoor, 2 outdoor

How to Rent
Inquire by phone or email

Rental Facilities

Name of the Facility
Location
Area (m²)
Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)

Convention Hall
Gyeorye Nuri Hall 1F
498.6
Theater 498

Auditorium
Bright Nuri Hall 1F
276
Theater 120

Grand Hall of the Nation and Plaza of the Nation
Outdoor
38,535
Standing 10,000

Pine Forest Shelter
Outdoor
9,800
Standing 1,000

Experience Programs

Haslla Art Museum offers a viewing of the Modern Gallery, Pinocchio Museum, and the Sculpture Park and also operates cafes and restaurants. Experiential programs that reflect the character of Haslla Art World are operated according to the season and period.

Marionette Craft Experience

Location
Experience Learning Room, 3F, Modern Gallery

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Pinocchio Marionette Craft, Color and decorate wooden dolls
- Harvard Mobile Marionette, Make a Haslla Bird as an interior prop

Reservation Inquiries
Haslla Art World 033-644-9411

Additional Information
museumhaslla.com/activity
MICE Infrastructure
• Parking Facility: 1,550 cars, 145 large buses
• Provided Equipment: Indoor: Projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities; Outdoor: Mongolian tent for outdoor events
• Additional Facilities: Seven exhibition halls, three-dimensional video theater

Transportation
• 30 minutes by car from Cheongju International Airport
• 50 minutes by car from Pyeongtaek International Passenger Terminal
• 15 minutes by car from KTX Cheonan-Asan Station
• 20 minutes by car from Cheonan Station of Subway Line 1

Major Past Events
• 2018 Infan-Culture Day Event (Convention Hall)
• 2019 Eve Festival for the 100th Anniversary of the March First Independence Movement
• 2019 Event to Celebrate the 100th Anniversary of Establishing the Provisional Government of the Republic of Korea
• 2019 Memorial Facility Fair (Plaza of the Nation, Convention Hall)
• 2019 History Trip in Celebration of the 74th Anniversary of Independence
• 2019 Event to Celebrate the Day of Small Business Owners

Nearby Hotels
Sono Belle Resort, Sangnok Resort

Experience Programs
The Independence Hall of Korea offers a foreign language guided tour to ensure an easy understanding of the history of the independence movement. Visitors can participate in programs at the independence movement experience hall to become independent fighters and engage in the independence movement. You can also enjoy camping at the campground surrounded by nature or take a walk in the maple tree forest.

Independence Movement Experience

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Foreign Language Guided Tour Commentary on the History of the Independence Movement (English, Chinese, Japanese) 40 minutes, closed on Mondays
- Experience the Independence Movement Experience Hall 50 minutes, Reserve a spot in advance for each session

Reservation Inquiries
- Guided Tour Inquiry +82-41-560-0500
- Experience Inquiry +82-41-560-0300

Additional Information
global.i815.or.kr/en/activities/map

24) Sunshine Studio

The first public-private joint drama theme park in Korea, the Sunshine Studio, blends western buildings, hanok buildings, and Japanese housing in an area of 17,830 m² to recreate the appearance of Hanseong during the enlightenment period from the early 1900s. The facility, which started as the filming site of the television drama Mr. Sunshine in October 2018, has a unique landscape and has attracted over 410,000 visitors thus far. While establishing itself as the greatest tourist destination in Chunchon, many movies and dramas are still being produced here. Thanks to the unique appearance of old Korea that is maintained, as well as the superb services and operation, the venue is highly recommended for MICE events for foreigners who prefer Hallyu.

Venue Overview

Address 90, Bonghwang-ro, Yeonmu-eup, Nonsan-si, Chungcheongnam-do
Phone No. +82-1811-7057, +82-41-746-5404
Email hykkibridiae.com, fulsw@korea.kr
Website www.sunshinestudio.co.kr

Number of Meeting
2 indoor, 1 outdoor

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (㎡)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square in front of Daeanmun Gate</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Standing 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea Electric Power Corporation Indoor -</td>
<td>Classroom 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glory Hotel Indoor -</td>
<td>Classroom 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MICE Infrastructure
• Parking Facility: 360 cars, 10 large buses
• Provided Equipment: Projectors, screens
• Additional Facilities: Cafes, convenience stores, souvenir shops, lockers
• Languages Available: English leaflets are provided

Transportation
• 60 minutes by car from Cheongju International Airport
• 50 minutes by car from Gunsanhang Port
• 20 minutes by car from Nonsan Station (KTX/General Train)

Major Past Events
• 2018 Opening ceremony for Sunshine Land
• 2019 Social Club Party
• 2019 Invitational Lecture by the artist Park Sibaek

Nearby Hotels
Yangcheon Natural Recreation Forest, Lotte Resort Buyeo

Experience Programs
Sunshine Studio operates a costume rental shop and a black and white photo studio, which are suitable for reenacting the enlightenment period. Permanent exhibitions related to the drama Mr. Sunshine and other special exhibitions are also held.
25) Asia Culture Center

The Asia Culture Center is a space where you can experience fun through culture by discovering the value of Asian culture and fostering creative talent while respecting cultural diversity. As an international art institution and cultural exchange organization where the creators of various nationalities can freely exchange ideas, this beautiful modern cultural space consists of a large comprehensive culture facility comprised of five centers that can host exhibitions, performances, education, and exchange events, and an outdoor park that is open to the public.

Venue Overview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>38, Mokhwa11dong-ro, Dong-gu, Gwangju</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone No.</td>
<td>+82-62-601-4281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:byseo@korea.kr">byseo@korea.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.acc.go.kr">www.acc.go.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Meeting</td>
<td>4 indoor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Rent</td>
<td>Confirm the schedule and register a rental application (email: <a href="mailto:jjin0324@korea.kr">jjin0324@korea.kr</a>, Phone No.: +82-62-601-4910)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International Meeting Room</td>
<td>B2 Culture and Information Center</td>
<td>728.90</td>
<td>Classroom 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multipurpose Hall (shape can be changed)</td>
<td>B2 Children’s Culture Center</td>
<td>1,505.75</td>
<td>Standing 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Lecture Room</td>
<td>B1 Culture and Information Center</td>
<td>389.41</td>
<td>U-shape 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Room 1-2</td>
<td>B4 Culture and Information Center</td>
<td>153.87-165.64</td>
<td>Classroom 70 console</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MICE Infrastructure

- Parking Facility: 1,097 cars, 45 large buses
- Provided Equipment: Default stage, projectors, screens, sound facilities, lighting facilities, tables and chairs, podium, etc.
- Food and Beverage Support: Outside catering is possible
- Additional Facilities: Democratic Peace Exchange Center, Culture and Information Center, Culture and Creation Center, Art Theater, Children’s Culture Center / Café, cafeteria, souvenir shop, etc.
- Languages Available: English, Chinese, Japanese

Transportation

- 50 minutes by car from Muan International Airport (56 km)
- 25 minutes by car from Gwangju Airport (11 km)
- 80 minutes by car from Mokpo Coastal Ferry Terminal (80 km)
- 30 minutes by car from Gwangju Songjeong Station, KTX / General Train (18 km)
- Connected to the exit at the Culture Complex Station (Subway)

Major Past Events

- 2017-2020 ACC Asia Literature Festival
- 2018 12th Gwangju Biennale
- 2019-2020 ACC ROUND TABLE
- 2018-2020 Collaborative Meetings between the Asian Embassies in Korea
- 2019 International Symposium on Electronic Art (ISEA)
- 2019 Cultural Tourism Forum
- 2019-2020 Asian Culture Week

Nearby Hotels

ACC Design Hotel, Bentley Tourist Hotel, Mudeung Park Hotel, Holiday Inn Gwangju, Ramada Hotel
26) Royal Room of the King Hotel

The Royal Room of the King Hotel, which refers to the king’s bedroom, is a high-end hanok hotel near Jeonju Hanok Village. The sight of many hanok buildings lined up in a large area of 19,835 m² is a magnificent scene that you can only see at the Royal Room of the King Hotel. The hotel has 11 complexes named after terms from the Joseon Dynasty, and a total of 64 hanok guestrooms. While conserving the style of a hanok, the interior has modern facilities to ensure that guests can rest in comfort. The convention center on the opposite side of the hanok hotel has six small and large convention spaces and innovative equipment, which means it can be utilized in many ways depending on the size and character of the event, ranging from large academic meetings to medium or large seminars and company training events. In addition, the hotel has diverse convenience facilities, including a Korean restaurant, a fusion restaurant, cafés, and convenience stores.

Venue Overview

Address: 5218-20, Chunhyang-ro, Waesan-gu, Jeonju-si, Jeollabuk-do
Phone No.: +82-63-284-1004
Email: j-bnb@hanmail.net
Website: royalroom.co.kr
Number of Meeting: 5 indoor
How to Rent: Inquire by phone

Rental Facilities

Name of the Facility | Location | Area (m²) | Receptio Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
--- | --- | --- | ---
Humjinjeongeum | 4F | 310 | Standing 400 / Reception 144
Chungmujeong | 3F | 173 | Standing 200 / Reception 70
Saimdang | 3F | 130 | Standing 100 / Reception 60
Jaonjeongeum | 1F | 42.7 | U-Shape 16
Gajeungjeong | 2F | 280 | Reception 190

MICE Infrastructure

• Parking Facility: 200 cars, 20 large buses
• Provided Equipment: Sound facilities, lighting facilities, projectors, laptops, laptop pointers, whiteboards
• Food and Beverage Support: Retains a self-cooking facility, outside catering possible
• Additional Facilities: Restaurants, cafeteria
• Languages Available: English, Chinese

Transportation

• 110 minutes by car from Muan International Airport (148 km)
• 130 minutes by car from Mokpo Port International Passenger Terminal (170 km)
• 10 minutes by car from Jeonju Station, KTX/General Train (18 km)

Major Past Events

• 2018 Vivace Chamber Music Festival
• 2018 Management Council for the National Research Council of Science and Technology
• 2016 Jeongju International Biennial for Intangible Cultural Heritage
• 2019 World Forum for Intangible Cultural Heritage
• 2019 East Asia UNESCO National Committee Meeting

Nearby Hotels

Lahan Hotel Jeonju, Ramada Hotel, Jeonju Hunsung Tourist Hotel

27) Sori Arts Center of Jeollabuk-do

Sori Arts Center of Jeollabuk-do is a comprehensive space that represents the art and culture of Jeollabuk-do. The center consists of Moakdang Hall, which seats 2,037 people; Yeonji Hall, with 666 seats; Myeongin Hall, with 206 seats; and an open-air theater that can accommodate 6,500 people. As the largest indoor hall, Moakdang Hall is appropriate for hosting various genres of performances, ranging from traditional Korean classical opera to opera, ballet, modern dance, and popular concerts, thanks to cutting-edge theater facilities and systems. The center has a separate international conference hall where you can host international meetings and events. The large meeting room with 250 seats has video and sound facilities installed for modern seminars and also has a facility available to interpret in six different languages simultaneously. There are also a medium-sized meeting room and a seminar room where small meetings can be conducted.

Venue Overview

Address: 31, Sori-ro, Deokjin-gu, Jeonju-si, Jeollabuk-do
Phone No.: +82-63-270-7842
Email: kosac7842@naver.com
Website: www.sori21.co.kr
Number of Meeting: 3 indoor
How to Rent: Check the announcement on the website and apply for rentals

Rental Facilities

Name of the Facility | Location | Area (m²) | Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
--- | --- | --- | ---
Large meeting room | 2F | 466.4 | Classroom 250
Medium meeting room | 1F | 98.07 | Classroom 72
Seminar Room | 1F | 53.46 | Board 16

MICE Infrastructure

• Parking Facility: 898 cars, possible to park large buses
• Provided Equipment: Wired/wireless mics, projectors, lighting
• Food and Beverage Support: Outside catering is possible
• Language Available: English

Transportation

• 110 minutes by car from Muan International Airport (142 km)
• 130 minutes by car from Mokpo Port International Passenger Terminal (185 km)
• 6 minutes by car from Jeonju Station, KTX/General Train (4 km)

Major Past Events

• 2018 Jeonju International Sori Festival
• 2019 Opening Ceremony for the Organizing Committee of the World Calligraphy Biennial of Jeollabuk-do and Academic Conference
• 2019 Jeonju International Sori Festival

Nearby Hotels

Ramada Hotel Jeonju, Benikea Jeonju Hansung Tourist Hotel

Korea Unique Venue

Recommended Activities

by Region

Korea Unique Venue

Large Group Event Facilities

Korea Tourism Organization’s Support System to Attract
Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism
Daegu Art Factory started as a tobacco factory in 1910 and was transformed into the present factory building in 1949. After the factory was closed in 1999, the building was chosen for the creation belt formation project for arts and culture utilizing local modern industry heritage objects by the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism in 2008, and opened in its present form in March 2013. A leading space of domestic industrial heritage, Daegu Art Factory has a total area of 9,736.20 m² and consists of five above-ground levels and one basement level. The first floor (1,634.63 m²) houses Exhibition Room 1, as well as a temporary storage room, joint workshop room, lecture halls, and a café. The second floor (2,303.54 m²) has Storage Rooms 1 and 2, the book lounge (Mangwondang), the project room, and Exhibition Room 2. On the third floor (2,302.06 m²), you'll find an art information room, kids’ space, Suchang Hall, Storage Room 3, and meeting rooms; while the fourth floor (1,699.85 m²) houses studios, offices, and a multipurpose room. The fifth floor (1,684.36 m²) offers studios, joint cooking rooms, community rooms, and more. Daegu Art Factory serves its purpose as an art creation space that offers the opportunity for many people to enjoy arts and culture through various events, including exhibitions and performances.

Venue Overview

Address 31-12, Dalseong-ro 22-gil, Jung-gu, Daegu
Phone No. +82-53-430-1224
Email hansku79@naver.com
Website www.daeguartfactory.kr
Number of Meeting 4 indoor

How to Rent
Inquire by phone or email

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suchang Hall</td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>204.8</td>
<td>Classroom 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Room</td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>83.4</td>
<td>Classroom 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsun Room</td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>83.4</td>
<td>Classroom 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Room</td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>83.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MICE Infrastructure
- Parking Facility: 12 cars
- Provided Equipment: Beam projectors, Wi-Fi, sound facilities, lighting facilities, air conditioning and heating facility
- Food and Beverage Support: Outside catering possible
- Additional Facilities: 3 guestrooms, book café

Transportation
- 20 minutes by car from Daegu International Airport (7 km)
- 10 minutes by car from Dongdaegu Station, KTX/General Train (5 km)
- 15 minutes on foot from Daegu Station, General Train
- 5 minutes on foot from Dalseong Park Station of Subway Line 3

Major Past Events
- 2018 Performance Studies International (PSI) Daegu 2018
- 2018 “Asia Creative Space Network” Exhibition
- 2018 “Daegu Photo Biennale” Exhibition
- 2019 Global Project: “What is Contemporary Art” Exhibition
- 2019 Global Project: “Light, Art, Human” Exhibition
- 2019 Commemorative Event to Celebrate the 10th Anniversary of the Foundation of Daegu Cultural Foundation
- 2020 Glitch and Visual Art “Pandemic” Exhibition

Nearby Hotels
Novotel, Eldis Regent Hotel, Hotel Yeongjuotte Daegu Station, Union Tourist Hotel, Godstay New Grand Hotel
29) Gyeongju National Museum

Gyeongju National Museum is a leading museum where you can browse through the cultural heritage of Silla. At the Permanent Exhibition Room, which consists of a total of four indoor exhibition halls (Silla History Hall, Silla Art Hall, Wolji Hall, and Silla Storage or the "Silla Repository of a Thousand Years") and an outdoor exhibition hall, you can witness the growth of Silla over 1,000 years, as well as its brilliant culture, with national and local treasures. The Special Exhibition Room hosts special exhibitions on various topics to present visitors with a range of attractions.

Venue Overview
Address 186, Jijang-ro, Gyeongju-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do
Phone No. +82-54-740-7596
Fax No. +82-54-740-7522
Website gyeongju.museum.go.kr
Number of Meeting 3 indoor, 1 outdoor
How to Rent Download the application from the website and send a fax

Rental Facilities
Name of the Facility Location Area (m²) Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
Auditorium Indoor 404.19 Theater 200
Seminar Room Indoor 77.76 Classroom 50
Sumilding Indoor 133 - Banquet 50
Lobby, Outdoor Indoor and outdoor - Reception 50 / Board 100

MICE Infrastructure
• Parking Facility: Large bus parking is possible
• Provided Equipment: Projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities
• Food and Beverage Support: Outside catering is possible
• Languages Available: English volunteers can provide guidance upon request

Transportation
• 60 minutes by car from Gimhae International Airport (82.19 km)
• 50 minutes by car from Daegu International Airport (66.89 km)
• 30 minutes by car from KTX Singyeongju Station (13.99 km)

30) Hwangnyongwon

Hwangnyongwon, the capital city of Silla for around 1,000 years, is packed with so many historical heritage objects that the entire city could be called a huge historic relic. Hwangnyongwon, a relic that symbolizes the brilliant culture of Silla, is now a training center inspired by the Nine-Story Wooden Pagoda of Hwangnyongsa Temple that was destroyed. Located in the Bomun Tourist Complex, a recreation area of Gyeongju, the center is rising as a new landmark of Gyeongju, thanks to its grand size and its elegant and beautiful exterior. As appropriate for a facility built for training and educating companies and groups, Hwangnyongwon has facilities for hosting events, such as meeting rooms, banquet halls, an auditorium, and a grass yard for outdoor programs. Add the meditation or tea ceremony programs operated by Hwangnyongwon to make the event even more fruitful. There are 45 guest rooms, so the venue is also great for hosting long-term events.

Venue Overview
Address 40, Expo-ro, Gyeongju-si, Gyeongsangbuk-do
Phone No. +82-54-460-0515
Email ly18133@dkpia.com
Website www.hwangnyongwon.com
Number of Meeting 6 indoor, 1 outdoor
How to Rent Inquire by phone or email

Rental Facilities
Name of the Facility Location Area (m²) Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
Banquet Hall Training Building 1F 660 Standing 300 / Banquet 200
Auditorium Training Building 3F 181.5 Standing 80 / Classroom 70
Geumgang Hall Jungdo Tower 3F 213 Standing 150 / Banquet 120
Hwarang Hall Jungdo Tower 4F 280 4 Standing 120 / Classroom 40
Hwabak Hall Jungdo Tower 5F 100 Standing 50 / Classroom 40
Hwabaek Hall Jungdo Tower 5F 200 Standing 50 / Classroom 40
Grass Square Outdoor 990 Standing 500 / Reception 400

MICE Infrastructure
• Parking Facility: 80 cars, 3 large buses (use of nearby parking lots is possible if more seats are needed, 30 cars)
• Provided Equipment: Beam projectors, screens, mics, whiteboard, sound facilities, tables and chairs
• Food and Beverage Support: Possibility to use contracted companies
• Additional Facilities: Cafes
• Languages Available: English and Japanese

Nearby Hotels
Lahan Hotel, Hilton Hotel, The K Gyeongju Hotel
Transportation
• 80 minutes by car from Gimhae International Airport (93 km)
• 85 minutes by car from Busan Port International Passenger Terminal (99 km)
• 30 minutes by car from KTX Singyeongju Station (21 km)

Major Past Events
• 2017 Meetings for Korea International Water Week (KIIWW)
• 2018 2nd Spring Academic Seminar for the Korea Research Society of Endoscopy Spine Surgery (KOSESS 2018)
• 2019 ICC & IAAR 2019 Opening Ceremony and Welcome Reception
• 2019 15th IAEA/COG Technical Committee Meeting (with KHNP)
• 2019 Invitation Lecture featuring Samdhong Rinpoche organized by the Nalanda Buddhist Institute

Nearby Hotels
Hwangnyongwon, The K Hotel, Hilton Hotel, Commodore Hotel, Benikea Swiss Rosen Hotel, Sono Belle

Experience Programs
Hwangnyongwon is a space for spiritual culture and awareness education, centered on Jungdo Tower. Meditation and asceticism programs are conducted for the general public, students, companies, and groups.

Meditation Experience
Capacity
Up to 30 persons

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
- Sesame Tree Meditation two nights and three days
- Meditation and Asceticism with Monk Seoneop two nights and three days

Reservation Inquiries
- Sesame Tree Meditation: +82-54-760-0500
- Silla Literature Center: +82-51-244-2063

Additional Information
www.hwangnyongwon.com/sub/01_04.php

Nurimaru APEC House
Nurimaru APEC House, where the 13th APEC Summit was held in 2005, is a famous destination that shows off the beauty of nature combined with modernity, thanks to its surroundings featuring camellia and pine trees and its panoramic view of Haeundae Beach. The name Nurimaru is a pure Korean word that combines “Nuri,” or “the world,” and “maru,” which means “the summit.” Even the form of architecture is a modern representation of the pavilion, which is a traditional Korean form of architecture. After the summit, the place was used as a memorial hall and a premium international meeting site.

Venue Overview
Address
116, Dongbaek-ro, Haeundae-gu, Busan
Phone No. +82-51-740-7369
Email hjin22@bexco.co.kr
Website www.busan.go.kr/nurimaru

Rental Facilities
Name of the Facility Location Area (m²) Reception Types and Maximum Capacity (persons)
Meeting Room 2F 355 Standing 200 / Reception 200

MICE Infrastructure
• Parking Facility: 139 cars, large bus parking is impossible (you may use the public parking lot as well)
• Provided Equipment: Beam projectors, wired/wireless mics and other basic meeting equipment
• Food and Beverage Support: Catering by a contracted company is possible (Little Busan Hotel)
• Additional Facilities: Cafe, 2005 APEC Summit Memorial Hall
• Languages Available: English, Chinese
Korea Unique Venue

Transportation
- 55 minutes by car from Gimhae International Airport (28 km)
- 50 minutes by car from Busan Port International Passenger Terminal (15 km)
- 15 minutes on foot from Dongbaek Station of Subway Busan Line 2 (500 m)

Major Past Events
- 2005 APEC Summit
- 2006 19th Ministerial Meeting between South Korea and North Korea
- 2010 G20 Minister of Finance and Central Bank Director’s Meeting
- 2017 The 8th Foreign Ministers’ Meeting of the Forum for East Asia-Latin America Cooperation (FEALAC)
- 2019 The 8th Foreign Ministers’ Meeting of the Forum for East Asia-Latin America Cooperation (FEALAC)

Nearby Hotels
- The Westin Jison Busan, Citadines Haeundae Busan, Seacloud Hotel, Paradise Hotel Busan, Haeundae Grand Hotel

32) Museum 1

Museum 1 is a modern art museum specializing in media located in Haeundae Centum City of Busan. Modern art in diverse genres, such as installations, paintings, sculptures, pottery, and photography, are exhibited together, centering on media to expand the base of visual arts and modern art. Situated at the center of Busan’s shopping and arts and culture district, the museum is establishing itself as a must-visit tourist destination in this coastal city. Museum 1 is a split-level structure 2,314 m² in size, where the main hall consists of around 80 million LED lights, making it perfect for unique and different gatherings. Events of various kinds, including company and group gatherings, rental events, launch parties, and networking parties, are held here.

Venue Overview
Address
20, Centum seo-ro, Haeundae-gu, Busan
Phone No. +82-10-2795-6220
Email ssong@museum1.co.kr
Website kunst1.co.kr/museumone
Number of Meeting 2 indoor
How to Rent Proceed after discussing your schedule with the manager

Rental Facilities
Name of the Facility  Location  Area (m²)  Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
1F  1F  1,430.41  Standing 300 / Reception 250
2F  2F  769.91  Standing 100 / Reception 100

MICE Infrastructure
- Parking Facility: 55 parking spots
- Provided Equipment: Projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities
- Food and Beverage Support: A snack bar is operated
- Language Available: English

Transportation
- 35 minutes by car from Gimhae International Airport (27 km)
- 17 minutes by car from Busan Port International Passenger Terminal (13 km)
- 30 minutes by car from Busan Station, KTX/General Train (19 km)
- 7 minutes on foot from Centum City Station of Busan Subway Line 2 (453 m)

Major Past Events
- 2019 IT EXPO
- 2019 G-STAR, ROLLS-ROYCE BLACK BADGE Launching Event

Nearby Hotels
Haeundae Centum Hotel, Centum Premier Hotel
Busan Cinema Center is a representative comprehensive media culture space in Busan, where you can enjoy various cultural experiences in the form of movies, performances, exhibitions, and events. In addition, it is a venue where various international events are held, including the Busan International Film Festival and a wide range of performances and exhibitions. Films of many genres, such as art movies, classic movies, and popular movies, are also screened regularly. The Busan Cinema Center building boasts an excellent form and architectural aesthetics. Consisting of three buildings – BIFF Hill, Double Cone, and Cine Mountain – the gigantic roof called the “Big Roof” is located between Cine Mountain and BIFF Hill, and the major event venue with an outdoor theater is located under it. At night, the LED lights installed on the Big Roof shine in rainbow colors to create a brilliant nightscape. The outdoor theater can accommodate up to 6,000 people and is appropriate for hosting large events, thanks to a gigantic screen and a stereo speaker that supports 5.1 channels.

**Venue Overview**

**Address**
120, Suyeonggang byeon-daero, Haeundae-gu, Busan

**Phone No.** +82-51-780-6142

**Email** twseong@dureraum.org

**Website** www.dureraum.org

**Number of Meeting** 1 outdoor

**How to Rent** Check the rental announcements on the website → Download and fill in the rental application → Receive an email

**Rental Facilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Theater</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>2,364</td>
<td>Standing 6,000 / Banquet 1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MICE Infrastructure**

- **Parking Facility**: 501 cars, large bus parking is not allowed, It is possible to park 7 large buses in the staff parking lot
- **Provided Equipment**: Beam projectors, Wi-Fi, sound facilities, lighting facilities
- **Food and Beverage Support**: Outside catering is possible
- **Additional Facilities**: Rehearsal room, dressing room
- **Language Available**: English

**Transportation**

- 35 minutes by car from Gimhae International Airport (27 km)
- 17 minutes by car from Busan Port International Passenger Terminal (12 km)
- 7 minutes on foot from Centum City Station of Busan Subway Line 2 (453 m)

**Major Past Events**

- 2011-2029 Opening and closing ceremony of the Busan International Film Festival
- 2013-2018 Cultural event for the Global Game Exhibition G-STAR
- 2014 Amway China Nally Concert
- 2014 Welcoming Banquet for the International Telecommunications Union (ITU) Plenipotentiary Conference
- 2015, 2016, 2018 GM Gala Night for the Busan International Motor Show
- 2019 NU SKIN NU FESTA SUMMER

**Nearby Hotels**
Haeundae Centum Hotel, Centum Premier Hotel, Haeundae Grand Hotel, Westin Josun Busan, Hotel Paradise Busan

Clayarch Gimhae Museum is located in Jinrye-myeon of Gimhae-si, Gyeongsangnam-do. The town is famous for being the center of the ancient Geumgangpyea Kingdom and as the City of Buncheong, a grayish-blue powdered celadon. Over 5,000 fired painting tiles are featured in the artworks surrounding the museum’s outer wall, making it the world’s first architectural ceramic art museum and a work of art in and of itself. The total area of the museum is 11,814.39 m², and the venue consists of the 'Dome House' and ‘Cubic House’ exhibition spaces, as well as the ‘Ceramic Creation Center’ as a residency space for inviting and holding exchanges with domestic and international artists, the ‘Art Kitchen’ and ‘Pottery Experience Hall’ where you can experience a range of educational programs, and the ‘Dome House Front Yard’ and ‘Grass Square’ where large outdoor events and performances can be conducted, in addition to an audiovisual room with video and sound equipment. The Clayarch Tower, Arch Shelter and the sculptures installed in the outdoor space create harmony with nature and form the watercolor-like panoramic view of the museum.

**Venue Overview**

**Address**
275-51, Jinye-ri, Jinnye-myeon, Gimhae-si, Gyeongsangnam-do

**Phone No.** +82-55-340-7015

**Email** king0206@daum.net

**Website** www.clayarch.org

**Number of Meeting** 1 indoor

**How to Rent** After a phone inquiry, apply by fax or email

**Rental Facilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audiovisual Room</td>
<td>Cubic House 2F</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Theater 110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MICE Infrastructure**

- **Parking Facility**: 501 cars, large bus parking is not allowed, It is possible to park 7 large buses in the staff parking lot
- **Provided Equipment**: Beam projectors, sound facilities
- **Food and Beverage Support**: Outside catering is possible
- **Languages Available**: English, French
Transportation
• 40 minutes by car from Gimhae International Airport (30 km)
• 30 minutes by car from Jinju Young Station, KTX/General Train (19 km)

Major Past Events
• 2012 Workshop by the Overseas Architectural Ceramists Vilma Villaverde and Furughori Hiroshi
• 2015 Australia Republic of Korea International Ceramic Workshop
• 2018 Contemporary Ceramic Art Exhibition in Asia
• 2019 International Symposium on Electronic Art (SEA)
• 2019 Winter International Art Camp (Korea, China, Japan, Taiwan)

Nearby Hotels
Gimhae Hanok Experience Hall, Square Hotel

Experience Programs
Clayarch Gimhae Museum operates a ceramic program that exposes the participants to the formative techniques of working with clay and the characteristics of the ingredients, as well as a mosaic tile experience program that combines architecture with ceramics.

Ceramic Experience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Ceramic Experience Hall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration | - Ceramic Experience, Making ceramic art with clay, Tue-Fri mornings (1 hour)
- Art-Kitchen, Making a tile frame, clock, etc. with mosaic tiles, Tue-Fri mornings (1 hour) |
| Additional Information | www.clayarch.org/clayarch/Education/ArtKitchen.jsp |

Bonte Museum, which means “original shape,” was established to explore the natural beauty of humanity. Located on the beautiful island of Jeju, where nature has been preserved as it was from the beginning, the venue hosts special exhibitions that encompass various themes such as nature and architecture, tradition and modernity, and the world and Korea. Bonte Museum is famous as a building designed by the world-renowned architect Ando Tadao. The exposed concrete, which reminds one of marble and light and water, is borrowed as architectural elements that harmoniously blend in at Bonte Museum, which is one of Ando Tadao’s masterpieces. Host seminars and banquets in the outdoor garden prepared outside Exhibition Hall 2 while enjoying the sunlight and breezes of Jeju, or host a small seminar in the Music Hall inside the museum.

Venue Overview
Address
69, Sallongnam-ro 762beon-gil, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do
Phone No. +82-64-792-8108
Email hrinfo@bontemuseum.com
Website www.bontemuseum.com
Number of Meeting 1 indoor, 1 outdoor
How to Rent Inquire by phone or email

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bonte Garden</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>Standing 400 / Banquet 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Hall</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Theater 50 / Classroom 60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MICE Infrastructure
• Parking Facility: 20 cars, inquire in advance for large buses
• Provided Equipment: Default stage, projectors, sound facilities, lighting facilities, tables and chairs, podium, Wi-Fi, etc.
• Food and Beverage Support: Retains a self-cooking facility
• Additional Facilities: Café, gift shop
• Language Available: English

Transportation
• 50 minutes by car from Jeju International Airport (32 km)
• 55 minutes by car from Jeju Port International Passenger Terminal (38 km)

Major Past Events
• 2013 1st Bonte Culture Forum
• 2014 2nd Bonte Culture Forum
• 2016 – May of each year, Jeju Food and Wine Festival (JFWF)
• 2017 2nd Annual General Meeting for the Asia Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB)

Nearby Hotels
The Annex Hotel, Podo Hotel

Experience Programs
While Bonte Museum is open to viewing without a reservation, a guided tour of the exhibition is provided to those who reserve a place in advance for groups of 20 or more.

Guided Tour of the Exhibition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommended Programs</th>
<th>Docent program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Languages Available</td>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Information</td>
<td>Online prior reservation required at <a href="http://www.bontemuseum.com/online/online.php">www.bontemuseum.com/online/online.php</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
36) Spirited Garden

Spirited Garden offers the traditional beauty and characteristics unique to Jeju Island. Seven themed gardens, consisting of stone walls, ponds, and artificial waterfalls, can be explored on over 39,670 m² of land, along with event halls of varied sizes. The main spaces are divided into Yoyomo and Yeongbangpan indoors and the outdoor event hall of the Secret Garden. The Secret Garden can accommodate around 300 people and is an excellent space for hosting international meetings and garden parties. The entire Garden has lighting, and you can also host events at night. If it rains, you can utilize the shade canopy.

Venue Overview
- **Address**: 679, Nokchabanje-ro, Hangyeong-myeon, Jeju-si, Jeju-do
- **Phone No.**: +82-64-772-3701, +82-64-772-3701
- **Email**: sprit3701@khamer.com, saringooyab@gmail.com
- **Website**: www.spiritedgarden.com

Rental Facilities

Name of the Facility | Location | Area (m²) | Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
--- | --- | --- | ---
Secret Garden | Outdoor | 1,650 | Banquet 300
Beyond the Table | Indoor | 400 | Banquet 200 / Classroom 120

MICE Infrastructure
- **Parking Facility**: 70 cars, large bus parking is available
- **Provided Equipment**: Outdoors (Default stage, lighting facilities / Indoors) Large monitors, sound facilities, tables and chairs, podium, Wi-Fi
- **Food and Beverage Support**: Retains a self-cooking facility, outside catering is possible
- **Additional Facilities**: Souvenir shop
- **Languages Available**: Chinese, Japanese

Transportation
- **50 minutes by car from Jeju International Airport (37.5 km)**
- **60 minutes by car from Jeju Port International Passenger Terminal (41.4 km)**

Nearby Hotels
- Jeju Shinhwa World Marriott Resort, Jeju Raon Hotel

Experience Programs

Spirited Garden operates experience programs and meditation programs using ingredients procured from nature.

**Experience Natural Ingredients**

- **Capacity**: Black Whole Grain, Millstone Coffee: -40 persons
- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Making black whole grain cereal drinks, roasting four types of black wholegrains and grinding them with a millstone (30 minutes)

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**

- **Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**: Making Korean Blue Tree: Creating an artwork by adding indigo dye to a tree pattern (30 minutes)
- **Exposure Duration**: 1 hour 20 minutes

**Reservation Inquiries**: Spirited Garden, +82-64-772-3701

37) Jeju Folk Village

Jeju Folk Village is where the old culture and history of Jeju Island from the 1890s have been vividly recreated. Experience the traditional culture of Jeju and view works created by folk craftwork masters and folk performance masters.

Venue Overview
- **Address**: 631-34, Minsokhaean-ro, Pyoseon-myeon, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do
- **Phone No.**: +82-64-717-4901
- **Email**: yinkim@kas.co.kr
- **Website**: www.jejufolk.com

Rental Facilities

Name of the Facility | Location | Area (m²) | Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
--- | --- | --- | ---
Secret Garden | Outdoor | 2,602-7,000 | Standing 450 / Reception 440

MICE Infrastructure
- **Parking Facility**: 157 cars, large bus parking is available
- **Food and Beverage Support**: Catering from a designated outside company
- **Additional Facilities**: Performance halls, large cafeteria

Transportation
- **60 minutes by car from Jeju International Airport (43 km)**
- **45 minutes by car from Jeju Port International Passenger Terminal (49 km)**

Major Past Events
- **2009 Official visit by the First Lady, the ASEAN-Republic of Korea Commemorative Summit**
- **2011 Event for Baozen Group of China**
- **2013 Event for participants in the International Conference on Domain Decomposition Methods**
- **2015 Event for participants in the International Conference on Domain Decomposition Methods**
- **2016 Closing Ceremony for the Challenge Jeju International Triathlon Competition**
- **2018 AAPA Welcome Reception**

Nearby Hotels
- Haewichi Hotel and Resort, Sono Calm Jeju

Experience Programs

Each day, the traditional percussion band carries out an exciting folk performance. In addition, visitors can experience the folk life of Jeju by participating in water jar lifting and millstone grinding activities. There are minseok nori (Korean traditional folk games) facilities for yutnori, traditional swings, etc., throughout the village, and you can also experience receiving a punishment at the government office with a rack from the Joseon Period.
If you are planning to host a large event or a unique and relaxing event, consider using a large rental facility where groups of 500 or more can gather together, and the unique charms of Korea are highlighted.
Dongdaemun Design Plaza (DDP)

DDP is a comprehensive cultural space located at Dongdaemun History and Culture Park Station. The venue serves as a “place of dispatch for the design and fashion industries,” which are branching out to reach the world. As a place where design trends begin and cultural exchanges occur, various cultural events such as exhibitions, fashion shows, new product presentations, forums, and conferences have been held at DDP since it opened in 2014. Guests can utilize indoor spaces such as the art hall, museum, and design lab, as well as outdoor spaces like the Eoullim Plaza and the grass hill.

Venue Overview
Address 281, Eulji-ro, Jung-gu, Seoul
Phone No. +82-2-2153-0000, +82-1833-4321
Email venue@seouldesign.or.kr
Website www.ddp.or.kr
Number of Meeting 8 indoor, 3 outdoor
How to Rent Inquire by phone

Rental Facilities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art Hall 1</td>
<td>Art Hall B2</td>
<td>2,992</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Hall 2</td>
<td>Art Hall B2</td>
<td>1,547</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibition Hall 1</td>
<td>Museum B2</td>
<td>1,216</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibition Hall 2</td>
<td>Museum 3F</td>
<td>1,482</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-Forest</td>
<td>Design Lab 1F</td>
<td>1,789</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seoul On</td>
<td>Design Lab 2F</td>
<td>492.4</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Hall</td>
<td>Design Lab 3F</td>
<td>627.6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Love Room</td>
<td>Design Lab 4F</td>
<td>638.8</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eoullim Square</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>2,351</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Street</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>500-1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Hill</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>1,919</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Past Events
• 2017 30th Anniversary Special Exhibition for PIXAR Animation
• 2018 Van Cleef & Arpels Exhibition
• 2019 Tiffany & Co. Diamond Exhibition
• 2019 Disney Animation Special Exhibition, Spiderman Event
• 2020 CONNECT BTS Exhibition

Experience Programs
The DDP operates the DDP Architecture Tour program featuring a tour guide. Listen to stories about the interior facilities of DDP and the historic locations in the Dongdaemun area.

DDP Architecture Tour
Main Location Entire area of DDP
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration DDP Architecture Tour, Wed-Sun, three times a day 60 minutes
Languages Available Korean, English
Reservation Inquiries DDP Tour Team +82-2-2153-0310 ddptour@seouldesign.or.kr
Additional Information Prior reservation on the website required www.ddp.or.kr/index.html?menuno=244

Lotte World

“Lotte World Adventure: a land of adventure and mystery” is a leading Korean theme park. Over 50 attractive attractions at the theme park are spread out over indoor and outdoor spaces. Depending on the season and the time of the day, various festive events and performances are held at the theme park. Unique events can be conducted at the indoor ice rink, Seokchon Lake, and the National Folk Museum of Korea, among other spaces.

Venue Overview
Address 240, Olympic-ro, Songpa-gu, Seoul
Phone No. +82-1661-2000
Email seulki@lotte.net
Website www.lotteworld.com
Number of Meeting 1 indoor
How to Rent Inquire by phone

Rental Facilities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden Stage</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>Theater 1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Major Past Events
• 2013 McDonald’s Singapore “2013 Managers Convention”
• 2014 Opening Reception for the Airports Council International (ACI) Asia-Pacific General Assembly (National Folk Museum of Korea)
• 2014 ASQ Award Ceremony and Gala Dinner (Ice Rink)

Experience Programs
Experience the attractions or view performances and parades at the indoor theme park. Link this with the indoor ice rink, National Folk Museum of Korea, the Seoul Sky Observatory at Lotte World Tower, or the Lotte World Aquarium, to enjoy a truly diverse experience.

Lotte World Theme Park
Capacity: No limit
Estimated Duration: 4 hours
Reservation Inquiries: Manager in charge of the companies at Lotte World (+82-2-411-4883)
Additional information: adventure.lotteworld.com

S Factory
S Factory is a comprehensive culture space located in the factory area of Seongsu-dong, which is currently transforming into a cultural space. Four buildings that used to be a gymnasium or factories have been remodeled to create an open space. Various events such as exhibitions, performances, parties, markets, conferences, and art fairs are held in the space that includes a rooftop and garden.

Venue Overview
Address: 11, Yeonmujang 15-gil, Seongdong-gu, Seoul
Phone No.: +82-2-6388-8321, +82-2-6388-8316
Email: sfactory@level5.co.kr
Website: www.sfactory.kr
Number of Meeting: 4 indoor
How to Rent: Inquire by phone

Rental Facilities
Name of the Facility | Location | Area (m²) | Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
--- | --- | --- | ---
Building A | 1F | 925 | Theater 500 / Banquet 150
Building A | 2F | 661 | Theater 500 / Banquet 150
Building D | 1F | 2,025 | Theater 1,000 / Banquet 400
Building D | 3F | 1,859 | Theater 1,000 / Banquet 400

Major Past Events
• 2017~2019 Fashion K’ODE / Korea Creative Content Agency
• 2017 On The Record Launch Party / Universal Music
• 2018 F/W Discovery brand show
• 2019 Union Art Fair
• 2019 Juste un Clou Launch Event / Cartier

Théâtre des Lumières
Théâtre des Lumières is an exhibition hall located at the B1 grand theater of Walkerhill Hotels and Resorts. Since its construction in 1963, as the first-of-its-kind annex facility in a hotel equipped with a western theater facility utilizing lighting, etc., the exhibition hall has offered cultural content in the form of world-famous shows, concerts, circuses, ice shows, and musicals, including the Lido de Paris show. Utilizing its great height of 21 meters, Théâtre des Lumières creates images, as well as light and sound effects of great depth. The venue can be widely utilized for banquets using multimedia art, small events, large performances, fashion shows, conventions, docent-featured VIP events, etc.

Venue Overview
Address: B1, 177, Walkerhill-ro, Gwangjin-gu, Seoul
Phone No.: +82-1670-2827
Email: theatre@tmonet.co.kr
Website: www.deslumieres.co.kr/theatre
Number of Meeting: 3 indoor
How to Rent: Inquire by phone

Rental Facilities
Name of the Facility | Location | Area (m²) | Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
--- | --- | --- | ---
Théâtre des Lumières | B1, B2F | 1,927 | Theater 1,500 / Banquet 1,000
Lounge de Coloris | B1F | 845 | Classroom 30 / Banquet 100
Private Room | B1F | 150 | Classroom 15

Major Past Events
• 2022 NIRO New Car Presentation
• 2022 Congratulations Performance at the Opening Ceremony of Théâtre des Lumières
• 2022 Samsung Galaxy Z Flip 4 Event
• 2022 KCON 2022 LA Opening
• 2022 Shinhan Investment Corporation VIP Rental
El Tower

El Tower aims for the “popularization of hotel-level banquet services.” The elegance felt by the 10-meter high ceiling, combined with the ultra-large parking lot and the convenient all-floor escalator system, along with the know-how that service staff has obtained from hosting sophisticated events, results in an exceptional experience.

Venue Overview
Address: 213, Gangnam-daero, Seocho-gu, Seoul
Phone No.: +82-2-526-8750
Email: 5268756@eltower.co.kr
Website: www.eltower.co.kr
Number of Meeting: 8 medium or larger sized indoor halls (19 total)

Rental Facilities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grand Hall</td>
<td>7F</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>Theater 1,000 / Banquet 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace Hall</td>
<td>6F</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>Theater 1,000 / Banquet 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marigold Hall</td>
<td>5F</td>
<td>559</td>
<td>Theater 500 / Banquet 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El House Hall</td>
<td>8F</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>Theater 250 / Banquet 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Garden Hall</td>
<td>8F</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>Theater 120 / Banquet 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melon Hall</td>
<td>Annex 5F</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>Theater 200 / Banquet 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby Hall</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>Theater 200 / Banquet 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Hall</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>Theater 200 / Banquet 144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Past Events
• 2016 International Conference for the Knowledge Intensive Service Industry / Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy
• 2017 Microsoft Build Tour / Microsoft
• 2017 Mobile Moves People Facebook / Facebook
• 2017 Battleground Media Showcase / Kakao Games

Paradise City Hotel

The hotel is located on Yeongjongdo Island and is 10 minutes away from Incheon International Airport by car. With the aim of being a comprehensive resort that moves in and out of reality and imagination, the hotel is equipped with innovative convention facilities, the Wonder Box theme park, the comprehensive spa facility Cimer, a shopping mall, and a casino. The large indoor convention hall has a grass park and a square, making it the perfect place for large events as well.

Venue Overview
Address: 186, Yeongjonghaeannam-ro 321beon-gil, Jung-gu, Incheon
Phone No.: +82-1833-8855, +82-32-729-7530
Email: entertainment@paradian.com
Website: www.p-city.co.kr
Number of Meeting: 5 indoor, 3 outdoor

Rental Facilities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHROMA</td>
<td>1F-4F in a separate building</td>
<td>7,013</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaza Square</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>4,491</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Ballroom</td>
<td>Hotel Paradise 1F</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>Theater 1,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio A</td>
<td>Studio Paradise 1F</td>
<td>2,052</td>
<td>Theater 2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio B</td>
<td>Studio Paradise 1F</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>Theater 1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaza Garden</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>8,910</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chroma Square</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>2,975</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture Park</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>13,685</td>
<td>Standing 30,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Past Events
• 2019 Enruwi Group of China
• 2019 City Forestival 2019
• 2019 INTERNATIONAL KI SPORTS FESTIVAL
Experience Programs
Paradise City has lots of unique attractions. You can visit the indoor theme park “Wonder Box” or take advantage of the water park and spa at “Cimer,” where a European sentimentality is combined with the dry sauna culture (known as “jjimjilbang”) of Korea. At the shopping arcade “Plaza,” you can enjoy various cultural events while shopping.

Wonder Box
Wonder Box is an indoor theme park built on the concept of an amusement park at night, where play and festivities are combined. The venue offers various fun activities that can only be experienced at Wonder Box, through dynamic attractions and fantastic performances.

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Five attractions and parade viewing (3 hours)
Reservation Inquiries
Paradise City Wonder Box (+82-32-729-7500)
Additional Information
www.p-city.com/front/wonderbox/overview

CoSMo 40
Opened in 2018, CoSMo 40 is a space built by renovating the former CoSMo Chemical Plant. As a “found space” that has been newly discovered as a comprehensive arts and culture space, CoSMo 40 embodies the passage of 40 years. It is a space where anything can become a reality since the character of the venue is not defined. Artistic experiments with no boundaries, explorations of culture that respects the value of diversity, new attempts, and hereto unheard voices are most welcome here.

In the arts and culture content experienced at CoSMo 40, no boundaries are set between cultures and regions. There is also a process of thinking about and practicing ways to establish the artistic foundation of Seo-gu, Incheon, and to achieve mutual growth. The main hall, where the first and second floors connect, is a large space with a ceiling 8 meters high, designed for hosting large exhibitions and events. Hoist Hall on the third floor, with a height of 12 meters, can be utilized as an independent event space.

Venue Overview
Address
9, Janggogae-ro 231beon-gil, Seo-gu, Incheon
Phone No.
+82-32-575-2319
Email
contact@cosmo40.com
Website
www.cosmo40.com
Number of Meeting
2 indoor
How to Rent
Inquire by phone or on the website

Rental Facilities
Name of the Facility
Location
Area (m²)
Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
Main Hall
1,2F
1,053
Standing 1,000 / Theater 930
Hoist Hall
3F
660
Standing 300 / Theater 300

Major Past Events
• 2018 Rundow Incheon (Electronic Festival)
• 2018 West Groove (Creative Market)
• 2018 The Incheon Landing Operation (Skateboarding Event)
• 2021 OH DEAR CO. (Exhibition)
• 2022 The Band Will Not Be Disarmed (Performance, Exhibition)

Incheon Asiad Main Stadium
The venue was designed for the Incheon Asian Games, with light and wind, which symbolize Incheon as the main concept. As a stadium that meets international standards and is equipped with a soccer field and a track, the stadium is used as a venue for soccer matches, and various arts and culture events.

Venue Overview
Address
806, Bongsu-daero, Seo-gu, Incheon
Phone No.
Asiad Main Stadium Operation Team +82-32-456-2107
Email
- Site
Website
www.insiseol.or.kr/sport/asiad
Number of Meeting
1 indoor, 1 indoor and outdoor
How to Rent
Submit documents after making a phone inquiry

Rental Facilities
Name of the Facility
Location
Area (m²)
Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
Main Stadium
1-5F
7,560
Theater 29,465
Auxiliary Stadium
B1
7,848
Theater 5,034

Major Past Events
• 2019 SBS Super Concert
• 2019 Incheon K-ASIAN FESTIVAL
• 2019 Jaguar Test-drive Event
• 2022 Psy Mega Concert

Songdo Moonlight Festival Park
Songdo Moonlight Festival Park, where the Pentaport Rock Festival and Beer Festival are held each year, is an appropriate venue for group events thanks to the excellent sound facilities and wide grass field in front of the main stage. The venue is equipped with an outdoor performance stage, auxiliary performance hall, ecology forest, and an artificial waterfall.
Venue Overview
Address: 330, Central-ro, Yeonsu-gu, Incheon
Phone No.: +82-32-456-2890
Fax: +82-2-456-2889
Number of Meeting: 1 outdoor
How to Rent: Submit documents after making a phone inquiry

Ganghwa Stadium

Ganghwa Stadium is a sports and culture space in nature that includes the Ganghwa Dolmens Gymnasium and Ganghwa Asiad BMX Stadium. Ganghwa Dolmens Gymnasium is equipped with a floor area of 1,722 m² and broadcasting sound facilities, electronic display and lighting facilities, and it is used as the filming site for various television dramas and films.

Venue Overview
Address: 603, Ganghwa-daero, Ganghwa-eup, Ganghwa-gun, Incheon
Phone No.: +82-32-456-2304
Fax: +82-2-456-2310
Number of Meeting: 1 indoor
How to Rent: Submit the required document after making a phone inquiry

Rentals Facilities
Name of the Facility | Location | Area (m²) | Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
--- | --- | --- | ---
Dolmens Gymnasium | 1~3F | 5,252 | Theater 4,043

Major Past Events
• 2006-2022 Incheon Pentaport Rock Festival
• 2017-2019, 2022 International Beer Festival

Seoul Land

Host a special event at Seoul Land, where there are lots of attractions and food and beverage facilities. The “Picnic Square,” which can accommodate up to 10,000 people, is appropriate for carrying out independent employee events, while the indoor performance halls of the “Event Hall” and “Log Stage” can be used to conduct small-scale events.

Venue Overview
Address: Seoul Land, 181, Gwangmyeong-ro, Gwacheon-si, Gyeonggi-do
Phone No.: +82-2-509-6278
Fax: +82-2-509-6192
Number of Meeting: 2 indoor, 3 outdoor
How to Rent: Inquire by phone or email

Rentals Facilities
Name of the Facility | Location | Area (m²) | Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
--- | --- | --- | ---
Dongmun Parking Lot | Outdoor | 16,500 | Banquet 30,000
Picnic Square | Outdoor | 6,600 | Banquet 10,000
Samcheolli Grand Theater | Outdoor | - | Theater 3,000
Event Hall | Indoor | - | Theater 1,500
Log Stage | Indoor | - | Theater 300

Major Past Events
• 2019 EDC KOREA
• 2019 World DJ Festival
• 2022 S20 Korea

Experience Programs
Seoul Land offers a wide range of attractions to enjoy including around 40 rides with different themes, festivities and parades that change according to the season, and Luna Park and Jurassic Land, which are the largest scale light fantasy shows in Korea.

Seoul Land Theme Park
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Getting on rides and viewing the parade: 4 hours
Reservation Inquiries
Seoul Land Group Consultation Room: +82-2-509-6275
seoulland_noh@naver.com
Additional Information
seoulland.co.kr/?p=27
**Everland**

Everland is a global theme park composed of diverse festivities, attractions, animals, and gardens. The colorful facilities and services, which include five theme zones and activities that change according to the season, and the innovative attractions offer great fun to customers all year round. At Everland, many types of spaces can accommodate large events with over 10,000 people, as well as meetings divided into teams, which means you can conduct a customized event that is ideally suited to the size and characteristics of the company.

**Experience Programs**

As part of a teambuilding activity, you can enjoy various attractions or view things for free by participating in a mission, taking a ride on a thrilling attraction, viewing the animals living in an eco-friendly environment, and viewing a parade or multimedia fireworks.

**Venue Overview**

- **Address**: 199, Everland-ro, Pogok-eup, Choyin-gu, Yongin-si, Gyunggi-do
- **Phone No.**: +82-31-320-9614
- **Email**: overseas.cn@samsung.com
- **Number of Meeting**: 2 indoor
- **How to Rent**: Inquire by phone or email

**Rental Facilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grand Stage</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Standing 1,500 / Theater 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabin Hall</td>
<td>Inside Cabin Hostel</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>Standing 200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Past Events**

- 2010 World Mathematics Invitational (WMI) and award trip
- 2010 Millionaire Club Indonesia (MCI)
- 2019 Country Vacation 2019 for Herbalife Nutrition Malaysia
- 2010 SIP Group of Indonesia
- 2022 Visit and tour by the national soccer team of Brazil to Korea

---

**Gangwon-do 04**

**KT&G Sangsangmadang Chuncheon**

This comprehensive culture space located by Uiamho Lake in Chuncheon consists of the “Art Center,” which includes a performance hall, live studio, gallery, lecture hall, a café, and “Stay,” a special lodging featuring guestrooms, a gallery, seminar rooms, and a restaurant. Various spaces can be rented inside and outside the venue that offers art and culture experiences under the concept of “Art Stay: Stay with Art by the Lakeside.”

**Venue Overview**

- **Address**: 25, Sports town-gil 299beon-gil, Chuncheon-si, Gangwon-do
- **Phone No.**: - Performance Hall: +82-70-7391-0525
  - Academy: +82-70-7391-0526
- **Email**: ccsoundhall@kangsangmadang.com
- **Website**: chuncheon.sangsangmadang.com
- **Number of Meeting**: 6 indoor, 1 outdoor
- **How to Rent**: After inquiring by phone, make a reservation on Naver and submit the rental application

**Rental Facilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound Hall</td>
<td>Inside the art center</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Standing 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYR Performance Hall</td>
<td>Outdoor the art center</td>
<td>58.17</td>
<td>Standing 450 / Theater 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Room 1</td>
<td>Inside the art center</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Standing 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Room 2</td>
<td>Inside the art center</td>
<td>48.71</td>
<td>Standing 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Room</td>
<td>Inside the art center</td>
<td>176.16</td>
<td>Standing 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Art Salon</td>
<td>Inside the art center</td>
<td>62.95</td>
<td>Standing 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Studio</td>
<td>Inside the art center</td>
<td>49.07</td>
<td>Standing 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Past Events**

- 2019, 2002 Sang Sang Festival
- 2019 Screened works invited to the Chuncheon Science Fiction Festival
- 2019, 2002 Chuncheon Choral Festival
- 2022 Chuncheon Opera Festival
**Hanbit Tower and Mulbit Square**

Built for the 1993 Daejeon EXPO, Hanbit Tower was designed as a leading landmark that symbolizes Daejeon by combining the meanings of light, science, and the universe, with Cheomseongdae Observatory as the recurring motif. Currently, it is where many festivals and events are held, thanks to the innovative infrastructure of the Hanbit Tower Observatory, Media Façade, Music Fountain, and Mulbit Square. In the evening, the night lighting facilities and music fountain harmonize to create a fantastic atmosphere, leading many people to visit at night.

**Venue Overview**

Address 480, Daedeok-daero, Yuseong-gu, Daejeon  
Phone No. +82-42-250-1115

Email  
Website www.djto.kr

Number of Meeting 1 indoor, 1 outdoor

How to Rent Submit the related documents after making a phone inquiry

**Rental Facilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (㎡)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light Garden Zone</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>15,112</td>
<td>Standing 1,000 / Banquet 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanbit Tower</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>Standing 200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Admission and Available Facilities (Outdoor Space)  
-Hanbit Tower Media Façade – 1,000 people  
-Music Fountain – 900 people  
-Mulbit Square – 1,000 people

**Major Past Events**

- 2019 Daejeon Live Festa
- 2019 Daejeon Craft Beer and Music Festival
- 2022 Moonlight Picnic
- 2022 Daejeon General Assembly of the United Cities and Local Governments (UCLG) (opening ceremony, welcome festival)
- 2022 Hanbit Night Market

---

**Daejeon EXPO Plaza**

The Expo Plaza, which acts as the hub of Daejeon’s culture and arts complex, is a comprehensive cultural space where you can enjoy culture, sports, and leisure all in one place. The moving shelter installed in the outdoor performance stage has three shades that move back and forth to create a cool shade all day long, while the plaza is a space that can host large-scale performances and events.

**Venue Overview**

Address 169, Dunsan-daero, Seo-gu, Daejeon  
Phone No. +82-42-250-1408

Fax No. +82-42-250-1409

Website www.expoplaza.or.kr

Number of Meeting 2 outdoor

How to Rent Submit the related documents after making a phone inquiry

**Rental Facilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (㎡)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Performance Stage</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>2,684</td>
<td>Standing 10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expo Plaza</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>27,000</td>
<td>Standing 10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Past Events**

- 2019 Living Sports Festival for Daejeon Citizens
- 2019 KEB Hana Bank Daejeon Love Blue Concert
- 2019 Show to Celebrate the 20th Anniversary of the Opening of TBN Daejeon Transportation Broadcasting
- 2019 The Agricultural Machinery Show in Daejeon
- 2020 2nd Drawing Contest “Drawing Science at Daedeok”
- 2022 The Life Photography Exhibition
- 2023 Eva Armisen Exhibition
Jeongsimhwa Hall at Chungnam University

Jeongsimhwa Hall, which is situated at the Jeongsimhwa International Cultural Center of Chungnam University, is a representative academic and cultural space in the central part of Korea, where arts and cultural performances are held. Inside the Jeongsimhwa International Cultural Center, you will find Jeongsimhwa Hall, Baekma Hall, and Daedeok Hall.

Venue Overview

Address
99, Daehak-ro, Yuseong-gu, Daejeon
Phone No.
+82-42-821-8080
Fax No.
+82-42-821-8082
Website
jsh.cnu.ac.kr
Number of Meeting
3 indoor
How to Rent
Regular rental applications are accepted twice a year; rental applications are accepted online at any time thereafter

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jeongsimhwa Hall</td>
<td>1,2F</td>
<td>4,111</td>
<td>Theater 1,817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baekma Hall</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>1,898</td>
<td>Theater 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daedeok Hall</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>Banquet 128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Past Events

• 2018 Good News Corps Festival
• 2018 Guam Art Festival
• 2019 YB National Tour Concert “Momentum”
• 2019 Jo Young-nam Daejeon Concert
• 2019 Showcase Performance for a Korean Original Opera

T Nolza Animal Park

Located halfway up Jeokosan Mountain, where you can see Daedeok Techno Valley, T Nolza Animal Park is where the green landscape creates harmony with modern architecture. Here, you can enjoy the unique outdoor event halls that include the hanok yard and the grass square, as well as unique experiences such as the animal experience and the digital experience.

Venue Overview

Address
9-51, Daedeok-daero 988beon-gil, Yuseong-gu, Daejeon
Phone No.
+82-42-863-0055
Email
tanimal0055@naver.com
Website
blog.naver.com/tanimal0055
Number of Meeting
2 indoor, 2 outdoor
How to Rent
Inquire by phone

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grass Square</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangok Yard</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>2,060</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hangok</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cafeteria</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Experience Programs

T Nolza Animal Park is a future-oriented experience-based theme park that operates animal interaction programs, such as feeding and touching the animals, and an interactive digital art experience. The venue also has hanok buildings and a hanok yard where you can play traditional games.

Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration
Animal Interaction 60 minutes

Reservation Inquiries
T Nolza Animal Park +82-42-863-0055

Additional Information
blog.naver.com/tanimal0055
Large Group Event Facilities

New and Renewable Energy Village

This venue is the first new and renewable energy complex in Korea where a theme experience hall, empirical research complex, and an industrial complex coexist, based on the theme of new and renewable energy, the protagonist in the era of green growth. There is also accommodation available, which means you can enjoy a one-stop event. Try checking out Jeonbuk Techno Park, located at the empirical research complex in the park, as well as the new and renewable energy institutions and companies, participate in the experience programs at the theme experience hall, and engage in group activities at the convention center, after which you will be ready to dine and rest.

Venue Overview

Address
28, Sinjaesaengeneoji-ro, Haseo-myeon, Buan-gun, Jeollabuk-do
Phone No. +82-63-580-1400
Email lshuanghee@jbtp.or.kr
Website nrev.or.kr
Number of Meeting 5 indoor
How to Rent Submit documents after making a phone inquiry

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conference Room</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>Standing 500 / Classroom 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Room (Large)</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>289 (possible to divide)</td>
<td>Classroom 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Room (Medium)</td>
<td>3F</td>
<td>276 (possible to divide)</td>
<td>Classroom 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Room (Small)</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Classroom 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Room</td>
<td>2F</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Board 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Past Events


Yeosu EXPO Convention Center

The Yeosu EXPO Convention Center, which boasts a beautiful South Sea view and excellent accessibility, is equipped with an innovative convention facility. The Big-O outdoor marine stage can accommodate up to 3,000 people, while the EXPO Digital Gallery (EDG) has a large, open EDG section where you can project LED videos onto the ceiling while hosting a gala dinner show or a large exhibition or festival.

Venue Overview

Address 1, Bangnamhoe-gil, Yeosu-si, Jeollanam-do
Phone No. +82-61-659-2046
Email mice@expo2012.kr
Website www.expo2012.kr
Number of Meeting 1 indoor, 2 outdoor
How to Rent Inquire by phone

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Big-O Marine Stage</td>
<td>1 indoor, 2 outdoor</td>
<td>1,450,000</td>
<td>Theater 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPO Digital Gallery (EDG)</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>5,000 (possible to divide)</td>
<td>Banquet 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPO Hall</td>
<td>Indoor</td>
<td>1,160</td>
<td>Theater 970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Past Events

- 2017 Upcycling Festival
- 2018 Korea Fisheries Association
- 2019 18th World Korean Business Convention
- 2019 Daegu Association of Persons with Physical Disabilities

Experience Programs

Yeosu EXPO Convention Center, which faces the ocean, has innovative convention facilities and a range of maritime leisure facilities. Inside the center is Aqua Planet Yeosu, a large aquarium, and a multimedia performance featuring the marine fountain and laser lights is available at the Big-O Marine Stage every night, excluding the winter season.

Big-O Show

Capacity 3,000 persons
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration A fantastic multimedia show that unfolds through the union of water, fire, light and sound, in addition to the 346 fountains that rise up to 70 meters high every 45 minutes
Inquiries EXPO 2012 Yeosu Korea Foundation +82-61-659-2046
Additional Information www.expo2012.kr

Experience Programs

Learn about new and renewable energy, engage in various experiences utilizing the generation principle, and view videos. Make sure to call for a reservation before visiting since the venue is operated through prior reservations only.

New and Renewable Energy Theme Experience Hall Viewing

Capacity 30-30 persons
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration 60 minutes
Inquiries +82-63-580-1404
Additional Information www.rev.or.kr/subindex.php/con_id=theme01

Experience Programs

2023 Program Book for Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism in Korea

Recommended Activities
by Region

Korea Unique Venue

Large Group Event Facilities

Korea Tourism Organization’s Support System to Attract Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism

06 Jeollabuk-do

07 Jeollanam-do
Daegu Stadium

The venue was the main stadium for the 2011 IAAF World Championships of Athletics in Daegu, and it is now utilized as a comprehensive culture space. Composed of three basement levels and three above-ground levels, half of the seats are covered by a roof that visually represents the image of the earth. Inside the sports stadium is various sports facilities and outdoor plazas, including Daegu Stadium Mall and the Color Square.

Venue Overview
Address 180, Universiad-ro, Suseong-gu, Daegu
Phone No. +82-53-803-8300, +82-53-803-8323
Fax No. +82-53-803-8309
Website www.daegu.go.kr/cts/index.do?menu_id=00933147
Number of Meeting 1 outdoor
How to Rent Submit the required documents by fax after inquiring by phone

Rental Facilities
Name of the Facility Location Area (m²) Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
Main Stadium Outdoor 40,284 Standing 40,000 / Theater 66,422

Major Past Events
• 2002-2018 Used as the home stadium of Daegu FC
• 2019 Daegu Drone Festa
• 2022 Psy’s Summer Swag Concert
• 2022 Drop The Beat
• 2022 Korea Track and Field Championships by Category

Daegu Textile Complex

Daegu Textile Complex is the only textile museum in Korea. It is a tourist destination that citizens and tourists frequently visit to enjoy various exhibitions and experience programs. The multipurpose hall and special exhibition room within the textile complex do not have any pillars inside and have innovative sound and lighting facilities, making it possible to host events of various kinds with a range of characteristics.

Venue Overview
Address 227, Palgong-ro, Dong-gu, Daegu
Phone No. +82-53-980-1012
Fax No. +82-53-980-1009
Website www.dtcomplex.org
Number of Meeting 4 indoor
How to Rent Register online after making a phone inquiry

Rental Facilities
Name of the Facility Location Area (m²) Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
Multipurpose Hall 2F 956.78 Theater 962
Seminar Room 1 2F 114.58 Classroom 90
Seminar Room 2 2F 118.66 Classroom 90
Seminar Room 3 2F 318.27 Classroom 130 / standing 200

Major Past Events
• 2019 Korean Master Hand Association
• 2019 Lee Jinok Natural Dye Fashion Show
• 2019 Launching Ceremony for the Social Entrepreneur Festival in the Gyeongsang-do Region
• 2019 Tom and Team Group One-Day Rally
• 2021 Daegu Saemaul Leaders Conference
• 2022 Comic Edgar Festival
09 Busan

Asiad Main Stadium

The entire structure of the stadium is focused on harmony and formative aesthetics, including the roof in the shape of undulating waves, which appear as if the seashore of Busan has been scooped up and relocated here. As a multipurpose sports complex with 53,000 seats, large electronic displays, and lighting of 2,000 lux, it is a stadium on a mammoth scale that can accommodate up to 80,000 people. There is also an auxiliary stadium with 4,500 seats and a soccer field with 20,000 m² of natural grass.

Venue Overview

Address: 344, World Cup-daero, Yeonje-gu, Busan
Phone No.: +82-51-500-2123
Fax No.: +82-51-500-2119
Website: www.busan.go.kr/stadium/sfcimplexmain
Number of Meeting: 2 indoor
How to Rent: Register online after making a phone inquiry

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asiad Main Stadium</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>13,566</td>
<td>Standing 80,000 / Theater 5,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asiad Auxiliary Stadium</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>30,231</td>
<td>Standing 15,000 / Theater 4,549</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Past Events

• 2016 Asia Song Festival
• 2017, 2018 Busan OneAsia Festival Opening Performance
• 2019 BTS Fan Meeting – 5th MUSTER “MAGIC SHOP” (Asiad Auxiliary Stadium)
• 2019 EAFF E-1 Football Championship
• 2022 BTS 2030 Concert for the successful hosting of World EXPO 2030 Busan

Song Sang-hyeon Square

The square is a public park of Busan that is utilized as an event venue, with three large squares and various convenience facilities. As a space of communication that connected Busan to Dongnae, the square was a boundary where the different identities of Busan were divided in the olden days, and also a center where diverse groups gathered.

Venue Overview

Address: 818, Jungang-daero, Jin-gu, Busan
Phone No.: +82-51-850-6000–2
Fax No.: +82-51-850-6019
Website: www.songsanghyeon.com
Number of Meeting: 3 outdoor
How to Rent: Inquire by phone

Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Culture Yard (Sunken Square)</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>10,070</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic Busan yard</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>15,750</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Yard</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>8,820</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major Past Events

• 2016 Campaign for International Women’s Day
• 2018 Energy Day Busan Event
• 2022 Citizen’s Goodbye Sharing Market
• 2022 Busan V-Festival
Outdoor Performance Stage at Taehwagang National Garden

A place where you can feel the breeze next to the bamboo trees and appreciate the seasonal flowers, Taehwagang National Garden is the second largest national garden in Korea. The famous Taehwagang Bamboo Forest is located inside the vast garden, as well as the outdoor performance stage and square where a large crowd can attend an event next to the beautifully kept garden.

Venue Overview

Address 5 Saetgangnam-gil, Jung-gu, Ulsan  
Phone No. +82-52-229-7563  
Fax No. -  
Website www.ulsan.go.kr/s/garden/main.ulsan

Number of Meeting 2 indoor  
How to Rent Use the public reservation service for Ulsan after making a phone inquiry

Rental Facilities

Name of the Facility | Location | Area (m²) | Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
---|---|---|---
Outdoor Performance Stage | Outdoor | 20,270 | 10,000
Giant Willow Yard | Outdoor | 2,197 | 500

Major Past Events
• 2019 Flash Mob in Celebration of the Designation as a National Garden  
• 2021 Ulsan 2021 Culture Festival  
• 2022 56th Cheoyong Culture Festival

Experience Programs

Taehwagang National Garden features the Galaxy Path of Sipridae Forest, which is famous for its nightscape, as well as well-kept gardens in various themes that allow visitors to enjoy the appearance of nature in different seasons and diverse cultural activities. Volunteers help guests explore the space so that they can appreciate the natural ecology of the national garden and gain a better understanding of the place.

Garden Guide

Capacity Up to 20 persons
Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration Garden Commentator 40 minutes
Inquiries Taehwagang National Garden Information Center +82-52-229-3147

Additional information Make sure to register by phone three days before your visit. www.ulsan.go.kr/s/garden/contents.ulsan?mId=01050300000000000

Maze Land

The Maze Park has been created based on the three themes of wind, stone, and woman (also known as Sanda, or “sufficient in three areas”), which are known to be abundant in Jeju Island. In addition to the longest stonework maze in the world, three mazes utilize nature-friendly materials such as stones and trees, and a maze museum as well as a grass square larger than 1,000 m². The venue is sought after by many companies and groups because you can smoothly include a networking event after the team-building activity.

Venue Overview

Address 2134-47, Bijarim-ro, Gujwa-eup, Jeju-si, Jeju-do  
Phone No. +82-64-784-3838  
Email mazeland@hanmail.net  
Website mazeland.co.kr

Number of Meeting 1 outdoor  
How to Rent Inquire by phone or on the website

Rental Facilities

Name of the Facility | Location | Area (m²) | Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)
---|---|---|---
Grass Square | Outdoor | 1,000 | 1,000

Major Past Events
• 2016 Swarovski Shanghai Incentive team  
• 2018 Broadcasted KBS2 Battle Trip

Experience Programs

Enjoy a maze escape at the largest maze park in the world, featuring the outdoor stone maze, wind maze, and woman maze. The winner is the team that escapes the maze and rings the bell first. The maze museum is where you can continue to enjoy a fun experience by using indoor maze facilities, including the maze of knowledge and various puzzle teaching aids.

Recommended Programs
- Stone Maze, Total Length 2.3 km, Difficult Level
- Wind Maze, Total Length 1.4 km, Easy Level
- Woman Maze, Total Length 1.3 km, Average Level
- Light Labyrinth, Total Length 96 m

Inquiries Maze Land +82-64-784-3838

2023 Program Book for Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism in Korea
### Jeju Stone Park

The park is part of Gotjawal Forest, where stones, trees, and vines create a harmonious landscape, and the entire park is formed in a way that blends in local features with an artistic character based on the principle of environmental conservation. Unique activities are available in the most Jeju-like natural environment, such as the outdoor exhibition hall measuring 38,000 m², the Obaek Jang-Goon Gallery and the thatch-roofed exhibition complex.

#### Venue Overview

| Address | Gyorae Natural Recreation Forest, 2023, Nano-ri, Jejusan-eup, Jeju-si, Jeju-do |
| Phone No. | +82-64-710-7486 |
| Email | ataraxia423@korea.kr |
| Number of Meeting | 1 indoor, 1 outdoor |

#### Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Exhibition Hall</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>38,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obaek Jang-Goon Gallery Performance Hall</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Major Past Events

- 2007-Present Seolmundae Halmang Music Festival
- 2016 Jeju Music Festival (formerly Yang Bang Eon’s “Jeju Fantasy”)

### Jeju Aerospace Museum

As the largest aerospace museum in Asia based on the motif of a hangar, the Jeju Aerospace Museum is equipped with an outdoor exhibition hall inspired by the landing strip, as well as additional facilities such as an observatory and a camping site. In addition to various exhibitions and experiences based on the theme of astronomy and aviation, there are also unique craft experiences available at the Fabrication Laboratory (Fab Lab). Furthermore, utilize the auditorium (Arche Hall), 723.23 m² in size, and the outdoor exhibition hall and camping site to host large events.

#### Venue Overview

| Address | 218 Nokchabunjae-ro, Andeok-myeon, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do |
| Phone No. | +82-64-800-2000 |
| Email | flyjam@jdcenter.com |
| Number of Meeting | 1 indoor, 1 outdoor |

#### Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arche Hall</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>723.23</td>
<td>Banquet 200 / Classroom 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Square</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>Banquet 1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Major Past Events

- 2018, 2019 Jeju International Drone Film Festival (hosted by JIBS)
- 2019 JDC Jeju Myth Festival

### Experience Programs

Experience the beautiful Gotjawal Forest and the folk culture of Jeju at the Stone Culture Park, which was designed based on the traditional folk legends of Jeju, while highlighting the character and artistic quality of Jeju.

**Making a Basalt Mini Garden**

Make your own mini garden with flower pots and succulent plants that express the shape of basalt, a stone that symbolizes Jeju Island.

**Capacity**

Up to 20 persons

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**

2 hours

**Inquiries**

Group Experience of the Stone Culture Park +82-64-710-7486

**Additional Information**

www.jeju.go.kr/jejustonepark/exhibit/experience.htm

**Guided Tour of the Exhibition**

**Capacity**

Up to 30 persons

**Recommended Programs and Estimated Duration**

1 hour

**Inquiries**

Jeju Aerospace Museum +82-64-800-2114

**Additional Information**

Reservation required at least three days before visitation www.jdc-jam.com/en/visit/guide.do
The botanic garden, where around 2,300 species of plants are gathered at a site measuring 112,397 m², is where you will be healed and enjoy a relaxing time through encounters with nature. Outside the six types of greenhouse gardens, the botanic garden, which is wide enough to be explored on the kiddie train, and the grass square are beautifully laid out. You may also host a banquet in the indoor greenhouse or grass square.

### Venue Overview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone No.</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93, Jungmungwangwang-ro, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do</td>
<td>+82-64-735-1100</td>
<td><a href="mailto:yeomiji1989@naver.com">yeomiji1989@naver.com</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.yeomiji.or.kr">www.yeomiji.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Meeting</th>
<th>1 indoor, 1 outdoor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Rental Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Facility</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Area (m²)</th>
<th>Reception Type and Maximum Capacity (persons)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indoor Greenhouse</td>
<td>1F</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>Banquet 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Square</td>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>12,540</td>
<td>Banquet 5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major Past Events

- 2016 Banquet event for ICSES 2016 JEJU KOREA
- 2017 Banquet for the Asia-Pacific Division of Bosch Group
- 2017 International Electric Vehicle EXPO
- 2017 Banquet for the Annual General Meeting of the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB)
- 2022 60th Anniversary Banquet of the Jeju SME Leaders Forum of the Korea Federation of SMEs

### Incentive Tourism by the Enruwi Group of China “2019 Korea-China Cultural Exchange and Luxury World Tour”

On September 23, 2019, Enruwi visited Korea for an incentive tourism event. Established in 2008, Enruwi is a healthcare product company based in Guangzhou, China. The company is known to have a high level of interest in and a good impression of Korean culture, as demonstrated by the fact that they invited a performance group from Korea to attend the Group’s 8th anniversary event in 2016. Around 2,000 executives and employees of Enruwi visited Korea between September 23 and 27, for four nights and five days.

On September 25, all the participants gathered at Incheon Paradise City, where the opening ceremony was announced and the brilliant multimedia art sign filled the night sky. As the employees wore glittering luminous headbands and gathered to cheer, as though attending a concert in a festive atmosphere, Hwang Chi-Yeul held a congratulatory performance and auxiliary events were carried out, including a product presentation. At the outdoor square next to the event venue, food trucks were set up to promote Korea’s food culture. The employees of Enruwi started their journey under the concept of a “New Beginning” in Incheon and proceeded to look around Songdo International City, the open port in Jung-gu, and Chinatown, where they engaged in various activities. Later, they visited the cultural resources and experience facilities of Seoul and Gangwon-do, among other places, spending a delightful time together.
PART FOUR
Korea Tourism Organization’s Support System to Attract Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism

KTO Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism Support System
KTO Overseas Offices
KTO Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tourism Support System

1. Application Procedure

**Process**

01 Secure the schedule and list

02 Confirm the application grade and content

03 Fill in the application

04 Apply via email (KTO overseas office)

*Documents to submit: List (Name, passport number, and nationality are mandatory fields), application, schedule

**Precautions**

- Apply at least two weeks before the date of entry into Korea.
- Contact the overseas branch of KTO in the relevant region for inquiries and the receipt of the application.
- The support project may end early if the budget is used up (a separate announcement will be made at a later date).
- Reference: KTO MICE Website (mics.visitkorea.or.kr) → Project Support → Corporate Meetings & Incentive Tour Group

2. Support Target and Support Conditions

**Common**

- Staying for two nights or longer

**Corporate Meeting**

- A group visiting Korea for the purpose of attending a meeting hosted by a company (including a meeting of 4 hours or longer, included in the schedule)

**Incentive**

- A group visiting Korea for the purpose of an incentive travel event, with expenses paid by the company for the employees

*Excluding clubs, fan clubs, religious organizations, civil servants, and student organizations

3. Support Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Support Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Souvenir</strong></td>
<td>General souvenir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agreed Tourist Destination</strong></td>
<td>Admission to the agreed tourist destination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support for a Korean cultural experience</td>
<td>Support for the viewing of a Korean performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Customized Support</strong></td>
<td>Cost for one special luncheon or banquet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost for a special performance</td>
<td>Cost for a teambuilding program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIP souvenir</td>
<td>Facility rental cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome event</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The above support details may be applied within the support limit per person, according to the support grade.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone and Fax</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beijing</td>
<td>3rd Fl, Korea Center Building, 1 Guanghua Xi, Changyang, Beijing, 100020, China</td>
<td>86-10-6061-9213, Fax. 86-10-6065-9847</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ktbj@ktno.or.kr">ktbj@ktno.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Chino</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanghai</td>
<td>Room 502, Hushi Building, No.389 Caoxi Rd(N) Shanghai, 200000, China</td>
<td>86-21-5189-7902</td>
<td><a href="mailto:shanghai@ktno.or.kr">shanghai@ktno.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Chino</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guangzhou</td>
<td>Office Room 16B-2, Sunshine Tower B, No.61 HK Rd, Shunan District, Guangzhou, Shandong, China</td>
<td>86-66-33-9587-5602, Fax. 86-66-33-9587-5982</td>
<td>guding@<a href="mailto:ktno@163.com">ktno@163.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Chino</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenyang</td>
<td>Room 2902, Tower A, China Resources Building, No. 206, Gregorian Street, Neijiang District, Shenyang, 110004, China</td>
<td>86-26-3137-9043, Fax. 86-26-2221-5155</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ktosheyang@163.com">ktosheyang@163.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Chino</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chengde</td>
<td>Office Room 1701, Pingen Precinct No.99, Dongda Street, Jingjiang District, Chengde, Sichuan Precinct, 610021, China</td>
<td>86-26-6053-2311, Fax. 86-26-6053-2312</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kts@ktno.or.kr">kts@ktno.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Chino</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wuhan</td>
<td>Room 6, 19/F, Whan-Haw International Intelligence Center 1398 Jinhua Road, Wuhan, 430010, China</td>
<td>86-10-5057-4480, Fax. 86-10-5057-4384</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ktswuhan@ktno.or.kr">ktswuhan@ktno.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xi’an</td>
<td>Room 1, Kaide Square 16 Fl., No.64 West Part of South Second Ring Road, Yanta District, Xi’an, Shaanxi, China</td>
<td>86-29-8964-0100, Fax. 86-29-8964-0106</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ktswuhan@ktno.or.kr">ktswuhan@ktno.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>Unit 2202-2203, 22/F, World Trade Centre, 280 Gloucester Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong</td>
<td>852-2523-8066, Fax. 852-2845-0766</td>
<td><a href="mailto:general@ktno.or.kr">general@ktno.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taipei</td>
<td>Room 3036, TWTC International Trade Building, No. 333, Section 1, Keelung Rd, Xinyi District, Taipei City, 11012</td>
<td>886-2-2772-1330, Fax. 886-2-2777-1330</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gdtw@ktno.or.kr">gdtw@ktno.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td>6F Korea Center 4-4-10 Yotsuya Shinjuku-ku Tokyo 160-0004 Japan</td>
<td>81-3-5369-1755, Fax. 81-3-5369-1756</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tokyo@ktno.or.kr">tokyo@ktno.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td>21F Twin 21 MID Tower 2-1-61 Shintori Chuo-ku 540-8132 Osaka Japan</td>
<td>81-6-9492-0487, Fax. 81-6-9492-0803</td>
<td><a href="mailto:osaka@ktno.or.kr">osaka@ktno.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fukuoka, Japan</td>
<td>5F Asia Bldg. 2-1-1 Hakata ekimae Hakata ku Fukuoka 812-0011 Japan</td>
<td>81-82-471-7194, Fax. 81-82-474-8015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:fukuoka@ktno.or.kr">fukuoka@ktno.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangkok, Thailand</td>
<td>Interchange Building 25th Fl. (Unit 3), 399 Sukhumvit Road, Khlongtong Nua, Wattana, Bangkok, 10110, Thailand</td>
<td>66-2-611-2731-3, Fax. 66-2-611-2734</td>
<td><a href="mailto:koreainfo@ktno.or.th">koreainfo@ktno.or.th</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>Korea Plaza, 3 Church Street, #01-02 Samsung Hub, Singapore 049483</td>
<td>65-6530-0442, Fax. 65-6530-3427</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sgicone@ktno.or.kr">sgicone@ktno.or.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuala Lumpur</td>
<td>Suite 7-03, 7th Floor, Menara Hap Seng, Jalan P Ramlee, 50250, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia</td>
<td>60-3-2143-9000, Fax. 60-3-2143-2515</td>
<td><a href="mailto:marketing.ktls@gmail.com">marketing.ktls@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney</td>
<td>Level 18, Australia Square Tower, 264 George St., Sydney, NSW 2000, Australia</td>
<td>61-2-9522-4148</td>
<td><a href="mailto:trade@visitkorea.org.au">trade@visitkorea.org.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language: Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KOREA
Widen your reach

More than just a destination, Korea offers a new way of looking at business.